As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 16, 2009

#### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 8-K

# CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): January 16, 2009

### BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State of Incorporation)

1-6523 (Commission File Number)

56-0906609 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

100 North Tryon Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28255 (Address of principal executive offices)

(704) 386-5681

 $(Registrant's\ telephone\ number, including\ area\ code)$ 

Not Applicable

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

ck the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the strant under any of the following provisions:
Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

#### ITEM 2.02. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION.

On January 16, 2009, Bank of America Corporation (the "Registrant") announced financial results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008, reporting a fourth quarter net loss of \$1.79 billion and diluted loss per common share of \$0.48 and for the year net income of \$4.01 billion and diluted earnings per common share of \$0.55. A copy of the press release announcing the Registrant's results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008 is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated by reference herein.

#### ITEM 7.01. REGULATION FD DISCLOSURE.

On January 16, 2009, the Registrant held an investor conference call and webcast to disclose financial results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008. The Supplemental Information package for use during this conference call is furnished herewith as Exhibit 99.2 and incorporated by reference in Item 7.01. All information in the Supplemental Information package is presented as of December 31, 2008, and the Registrant does not assume any obligation to correct or update said information in the future.

The information in the preceding paragraph, as well as Exhibit 99.2 referenced therein, shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, nor shall it be deemed incorporated by reference in filings under the Securities Act of 1933.

#### ITEM 8.01. OTHER EVENTS.

On January 16, 2009, the Registrant announced financial results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008, reporting a fourth quarter net loss of \$1.79 billion and diluted loss per common share of \$0.48 and for the year net income of \$4.01 billion and diluted earnings per common share of \$0.55. A copy of the press release announcing the Registrant's results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008 is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated by reference herein.

#### ITEM 9.01. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EXHIBITS.

#### (d) Exhibits.

The following exhibits are filed herewith:

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBIT
99.1	Press Release dated January 16, 2009 with respect to the Registrant's financial results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008
99.2	Supplemental Information prepared for use on January 16, 2009 in connection with financial results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

#### BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION

By: /s/ Craig R. Rosato
Craig R. Rosato

Chief Accounting Officer

Dated: January 16, 2009

#### INDEX TO EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBIT
99.1	Press Release dated January 16, 2009 with respect to the Registrant's financial results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008
99.2	Supplemental Information prepared for use on January 16, 2009 in connection with financial results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2008

EX-99.1 2 dex991.htm PRESS RELEASE DATED JANUARY 16, 2009 FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER AND YEAR END

Exhibit 99.1



January 16, 2009

Investors May Contact: Kevin Stitt. Bank of America. 704.386.5667 Lee McEntire. Bank of America. 704.388.6780 Grace Yoon, Bank of America, 212.449.7323

Reporters May Contact: Scott Silvestri, Bank of America 1.980.388.9921 scott.silvestri@bankofamerica.com

#### Bank of America Earns \$4 Billion in 2008

Fourth-Quarter Net Loss of \$1.79 Billion

Extends \$115 Billion in New Credit in Fourth Quarter

\$15.31 Billion Fourth-Quarter Net Loss at Merrill Lynch

U.S. Invests \$20 Billion in Bank of America; Also Provides Insurance for \$118 Billion in Exposure

Quarterly Dividend Reduced to \$.01

CHARLOTTE — Bank of America Corporation today reported full-year 2008 profit of \$4.01 billion compared with net income of \$14.98 billion a year earlier.

Earnings after preferred dividends and available to common shareholders were \$2.56 billion, or \$0.55 per diluted share, down from \$14.80 billion, or \$3.30 per share.

In the fourth quarter of 2008, the company had a net loss of \$1.79 billion compared with net income of \$268 million a year earlier. The net loss applicable to common shareholders was \$2.39 billion, or \$0.48 per diluted share, down from net income of \$215 million, or \$0.05 per share, in the same period in 2007. Results include Countrywide Financial, which Bank of America purchased on July 1, but not Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., which was acquired on January 1, 2009.

Fourth guarter results were driven by escalating credit costs, including additions to reserves, and significant writedowns and trading losses in the capital markets businesses. These actions reflect the deepening economic recession and extremely challenging financial environment, both of which significantly intensified in the last three months of 2008.

Global Consumer and Small Business Banking and Global Wealth and Investment Management were profitable, paced by Bank of America's successful and expanding deposit business. Negative results in Capital Markets and Advisory Services masked the profitability in Business Lending and Treasury Services within Global Corporate and Investment Banking.

Bank of America ended 2008 with a Tier 1 capital ratio of 9.15 percent.

Merrill Lynch preliminary results indicate a fourth-quarter net loss of \$15.31 billion, or \$9.62 per diluted share, driven by severe capital markets dislocations. (See the *Transition Update* section of this news release and supplemental earnings information provided on investor.bankofamerica.com for further details.)

In view of the continuing severe conditions in the markets and economy, the U.S. government agreed to assist in the Merrill acquisition by making a further investment in Bank of America of \$20 billion in preferred stock carrying an 8 percent dividend rate.

In addition, the government has agreed to provide protection against further losses on \$118 billion in selected capital markets exposure, primarily from the former Merrill Lynch portfolio. Under the agreement, Bank of America would cover the first \$10 billion in losses and the government would cover 90 percent of any subsequent losses. Bank of America would pay a premium of 3.4 percent of those assets for this program.

On a pro forma basis this would boost the company's Tier 1 capital ratio to approximately 10.70 percent.

In light of continuing severe economic and financial market conditions, the Bank of America Board of Directors has declared a first quarter dividend of \$.01 per share payable March 27, 2009 to shareholders of record as of March 6, 2009.

Combined, these actions strengthen Bank of America and will allow the company to continue business levels that both support the U.S. economy and create future value for shareholders.

Bank of America extended more than \$115 billion in new credit in the fourth quarter. It is increasing staff in its mortgage unit to meet a surge in demand that began late in December as mortgage rates fell. The company continues to prudently extend credit to commercial and consumer borrowers throughout its product line.

#### **Customer Highlights**

- Of the more than \$115 billion in new credit extended during the quarter, about \$49 billion was in commercial non-real estate; \$45 billion was in mortgages; nearly \$8 billion was in domestic card and unsecured consumer loans; nearly \$7 billion was in commercial real estate; more than \$5 billion was in home equity products; and approximately \$2 billion was in consumer Dealer Financial Services.
- During the fourth quarter, Small Business Banking extended nearly \$1 billion in new credit to over 47,000 new customers.
- Mortgages made to low- and moderate-income borrowers and areas totaled \$11.3 billion in the fourth quarter, serving more than 77,000 borrowers.
- To help homeowners avoid foreclosure, Bank of America and Countrywide modified approximately 230,000 home loans during 2008. This year the company embarked on a home loan modification program projected to modify over \$100 billion in loans to help keep up to 630,000 borrowers in their homes. The centerpiece of the program is a proactive loan modification process to provide relief to eligible borrowers who are seriously delinquent or are likely to become seriously delinquent as a result of loan features, such as rate resets or payment recasts. In some instances, innovative new approaches will be employed to include automatic streamlined loan modifications across certain classes of borrowers. The program utilizes an affordability equation to qualify borrowers for loan modifications at a targeted first year mortgage debt to income ratio of 34 percent.
- The company established a lending initiative group: senior officers meeting with the chief executive every week
  to evaluate how much Bank of America is lending, to whom, and what more can be done while remaining
  prudent and responsible. The company will report findings monthly.

#### Fourth Quarter 2008 Financial Summary

#### **Revenue and Expense**

Revenue net of interest expense on a fully taxable-equivalent basis rose 19 percent to \$15.98 billion from \$13.45 billion a year earlier.

Net interest income on a fully taxable-equivalent basis rose 37 percent to \$13.41 billion from \$9.82 billion in the fourth quarter of 2007 on higher market based income, the favorable rate environment, loan growth and the acquisition of Countrywide. The net interest yield improved 70 basis points to 3.31 percent.

Noninterest income declined 29 percent to \$2.57 billion from \$3.64 billion a year earlier. Mortgage banking income, gains on sales of debt securities, insurance premiums and service charges increased. The increases were more than offset by sales and trading losses in the Capital Markets and Advisory Services business.

Noninterest expense rose 5 percent to \$10.95 billion from a year earlier mainly because of the addition of Countrywide which was partially offset by lower personnel costs. Pretax merger and restructuring charges related to acquisitions were \$306 million compared with \$140 million a year earlier. Given the capital markets disruptions, the company's efficiency ratio remains above normal levels.

#### **Credit Quality**

Credit quality deteriorated further during the quarter as the recession worsened. Consumers continued to experience high levels of stress from declining home prices, rising unemployment and tighter credit conditions. These factors led to higher losses and an increase in delinquencies in all consumer portfolios.

Declining home values, a slowdown in consumer spending and continued turmoil in the global financial markets negatively impacted the commercial portfolios. Commercial losses increased during the quarter driven by higher broadbased losses in the non-real estate domestic portfolios, the homebuilder portfolio, and several large defaults by foreign financial services borrowers.

Nonperforming assets were \$18.23 billion or 1.96 percent of total loans, leases and foreclosed properties, compared with \$13.58 billion, or 1.45 percent, at September 30 and \$5.95 billion, or 0.68 percent, at December 31, 2007.

Total managed net losses were \$7.40 billion, or 2.84 percent, of total average managed loans and leases compared with \$6.11 billion, or 2.32 percent, in the third quarter and \$3.28 billion, or 1.34 percent, in the fourth quarter of 2007.

Net charge-offs were \$5.54 billion, or 2.36 percent of total average loans and leases compared with \$4.36 billion, or 1.84 percent, in the third quarter and \$1.99 billion, or 0.91 percent, in the fourth quarter of 2007.

The provision for credit losses was \$8.54 billion, up from \$6.45 billion in the third quarter and \$3.31 billion in the fourth quarter of 2007. The company added \$2.99 billion to the allowance for loan and lease losses during the quarter. The additions were across most consumer portfolios reflecting economic stress on consumers. Reserves were also increased on commercial portfolios.

#### **Capital Management**

Total shareholders' equity was \$177.05 billion at December 31. Period-end assets were \$1.82 trillion. The Tier 1 capital ratio was 9.15 percent, up from 7.55 percent at September 30, 2008. The Tier 1 ratio was 6.87 percent a year earlier.

Bank of America issued 455 million common shares for \$9.88 billion, \$15 billion of preferred stock issued to the U.S. Department of the Treasury, and did not repurchase any shares in the period. Period-end common shares issued and outstanding were 5.02 billion for the fourth quarter of 2008, 4.56 billion for the third quarter of 2008 and 4.44 billion in the year ago quarter. The company paid a cash dividend of \$0.32 per common share and recorded \$472 million in preferred dividends during the quarter. An additional \$131 million of preferred dividends were deducted in the calculation of net income applicable to common shareholders.

In January 2009, an additional \$10 billion of preferred stock (part of the original \$25 billion assigned to Bank of America and Merrill Lynch) was issued to the U.S. Department of the Treasury as part of the Troubled Asset Relief Program (TARP). The company also issued approximately 1.4 billion shares of common stock associated with the acquisition of Merrill Lynch.

#### **Full-Year 2008 Financial Summary**

#### **Revenue and Expense**

Revenue on a fully taxable-equivalent basis increased 8 percent to \$73.98 billion from \$68.58 billion a year earlier.

Net interest income on a fully taxable-equivalent basis increased to \$46.55 billion from \$36.19 billion in 2007 on higher market based income, consumer and commercial loan growth, the favorable rate environment and the addition of Countrywide and LaSalle. The net interest yield widened 38 basis points to 2.98 percent reflecting the more favorable interest rate environment and product mix.

Noninterest income fell 15 percent to \$27.42 billion from \$32.39 billion in 2007. Writedowns in the wake of market disruptions of \$10.47 billion reduced results. Higher mortgage banking income, service charges and insurance premiums along with an increase in gains on sales of debt securities partially offset the decline.

Noninterest expense increased 11 percent to \$41.53 billion from \$37.52 billion a year ago mainly due to the addition of Countrywide. The increase was partially offset by lower incentive compensation. Given the capital markets disruptions, the company's efficiency ratio remains above normal levels.

#### **Credit Quality**

Provision expense increased \$18.44 billion to \$26.83 billion in 2008 because of higher net charge-offs and additions to the reserve. The majority of the reserve additions were in the consumer and small business portfolios as the housing markets weakened and the economy slowed. Reserves on commercial portfolios were increased as the homebuilder and commercial domestic portfolios within Global Corporate and Investment Banking deteriorated.

Total managed net losses were \$22.90 billion during 2008, or 2.27 percent of total average managed loans and leases, compared with \$11.25 billion or 1.29 percent during the prior year. Net charge-offs totaled \$16.23 billion, or 1.79 percent of average loans and leases, compared with \$6.48 billion, or 0.84 percent in 2007. Portfolios directly tied to housing, including home equity, residential mortgage and homebuilders drove a significant portion of the increase. The weaker economy also drove higher levels of net losses across the Card Services portfolios as well as the commercial portfolios.

#### **Capital Management**

For 2008, Bank of America recorded \$10.26 billion in dividends to common shareholders and \$1.32 billion to preferred shareholders. The company also issued approximately 580 million common shares, including 455 million during the fourth quarter and 107 million related to the Countrywide acquisition. In addition, Bank of America obtained nearly \$35 billion in additional capital in connection with preferred stock issuances throughout the year.

Page 7

#### 2008 Business Segment Results

#### Global Consumer and Small Business Banking<sup>1</sup>

(Dollars in millions)	2008	2007	
Total managed revenue, net of interest expense <sup>2</sup>	\$ 58,344	\$ 47,855	
Provision for credit losses <sup>3</sup> Noninterest expense <b>Net income</b>	26,841 24,937 4,234	12,920 20,349 9,362	
Efficiency ratio <sup>2</sup> Return on average equity	42.74 5.78	<b>%</b> 42.52 % 14.81	6
Managed loans <sup>4</sup>	\$350,264	\$294,030	
Deposits <sup>4</sup>	370,961	330,661	
Period ending deposits	At 12/31/08 \$393,165	At 12/31/07 \$346,908	

- Results shown on a managed basis. Managed basis assumes that loans that have been securitized were not sold and presents earnings on these loans in a manner similar to the way loans that have not been sold (i.e., held loans) are presented. For more information and detailed reconciliation, please refer to the data pages supplied with this Press Release.
- Fully taxable-equivalent basis
- Represents provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio
- Balances averaged for period

Global Consumer and Small Business Banking net income declined from a year ago as credit costs more than doubled. Expenses rose mostly on the addition of Countrywide.

Managed net revenue rose 22 percent due to the Countrywide acquisition and organic loan and deposit growth.

The provision for credit losses increased by \$13.92 billion to \$26.84 billion. Net losses increased \$8.38 billion to \$19.18 billion as housing market deterioration and weak economic conditions impacted most consumer portfolios. Loan loss reserve additions related to deterioration and increased delinquencies contributed to higher credit costs.

• **Deposits and Student Lending** net income increased by 9 percent to \$6.21 billion, while net revenue increased 10 percent to \$20.65 billion as net interest income, service charges and debit card income all showed strong growth.

- Card Services net income fell 85 percent to \$521 million as credit costs rose. Managed net revenue grew 12 percent to \$28.43 billion as higher average loan balances increased net interest income.
- Mortgage, Home Equity and Insurance Services reported a net loss of \$2.50 billion as home equity credit
  costs rose. Higher noninterest expense was offset by increases in mortgage banking income, net interest
  income and insurance premiums. Expense and revenue increases are due to the addition of Countrywide.

Fourth quarter net income for Global Consumer and Small Business Banking declined 56 percent to \$835 million from a year earlier. The provision for credit losses rose 77 percent as the economy weakened, and expenses rose 28 percent due to the addition of Countrywide. Net revenue increased 26 percent to \$15.91 billion on higher net interest income, mortgage banking income and insurance premiums related to the addition of Countrywide and organic loan and deposit growth.

Page 9

#### **Global Corporate and Investment Banking**

(Dollars in millions)	2008	2007
Total revenue, net of interest expense <sup>1</sup> Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense Net income (loss)	\$ 13,440 3,080 <u>10,381</u> (14)	\$ 13,651 658 12,198 510
Efficiency ratio <sup>1</sup> Return on average equity	77.24 % (0.02)	89.36 % 1.12
Loans and leases <sup>2</sup>	\$337,352	\$274,725
Trading-related assets <sup>2</sup>	341,544	362,195
Deposits <sup>2</sup>	239,097	219,891

- <sup>1</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis
- Balances averaged for period

Global Corporate and Investment Banking had a net loss of \$14 million on significant writedowns, higher credit costs and lower net revenue. A 48 percent increase in net interest income and higher service charges and investment banking income were more than offset by market disruption charges of \$10.47 billion, which were \$6.45 billion a year earlier. Included in those charges were CDO-related writedowns of \$4.78 billion, down from \$5.65 billion during 2007, and leveraged-loan writedowns of \$1.08 billion, compared with \$196 million a year earlier.

The provision for credit losses increased \$2.42 billion to \$3.08 billion. Net charge-offs rose from low 2007 levels and with the exception of homebuilders were across a broad range of borrowers and industries. Reserves were increased due to deterioration in the homebuilder, commercial domestic and dealer-related portfolios.

- Business Lending net income decreased 14 percent to \$1.72 billion as strong revenue growth and lower expenses were offset by higher credit costs. Net revenue increased 29 percent to \$7.82 billion on organic and merger-related average loan growth of more than \$62 billion.
- Capital Markets and Advisory Services recorded a net loss of \$4.95 billion compared with a net loss of \$3.39 billion a year earlier. Net revenue losses of \$3.02 billion, were lower compared with net revenue of \$549 million a year earlier, driven by writedowns associated with credit-related positions including CDO-related investments and auction rate securities.

• Treasury Services net income increased 28 percent to \$2.73 billion as net revenue grew 10 percent to \$7.78 billion. Net revenue increased as favorable pricing and increased volume drove deposits and service charges higher. Both revenue and expenses were favorably impacted by the Visa IPO.

Global Corporate and Investment Banking reported a net loss of \$2.44 billion for the quarter, compared with a net loss of \$2.77 billion last year. The net loss narrowed on lower market disruption losses, higher net interest income due to lower short term rates, wider spreads and increased customer balances, and investment banking income, offset by higher credit costs.

Capital Markets and Advisory Services had negative net revenue of \$4.64 billion in the period.

Market disruption-related impacts of \$4.61 billion in the quarter include:

- Total CDO-related losses of \$1.72 billion.
- · Writedowns of commercial mortgage-backed securities and related transactions of \$853 million.
- · Leveraged lending related writedowns of \$429 million.
- Writedowns on auction rate securities of \$353 million.

Page 11

Global Wealth and Investment Management

(Dollars in millions)	2008	2007
Total revenue, net of interest expense <sup>1</sup> Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense Net income	\$ 7,785 664 4,904 1,416	\$ 7,553 14 4,480 1,960
Efficiency ratio <sup>1</sup> Return on average equity	62.99 % 12.11	59.31 % 19.83
Loans <sup>2</sup> Deposits <sup>2</sup>	\$ 87,591 159,525	\$ 73,473 124,871
(in billions) Assets under management	At 12/31/08 \$ 524.0	At 12/31/07 \$ 643.5

Fully taxable-equivalent basis

Net income declined 28 percent to \$1.42 billion as support for certain cash funds increased and credit costs rose.

Net revenue increased 3 percent from the 2007 addition of U.S. Trust and LaSalle and organic loan and deposit growth. The increase was offset by support to certain cash funds, writedowns related to auction rate securities and weaker equity markets.

The provision for credit losses increased \$650 million to \$664 million as a result of additions to the reserve and higher net charge-offs reflecting housing market deterioration and the slowing economy.

- U.S. Trust, Bank of America Private Wealth Management net income declined 2 percent to \$460 million. Net revenue rose 14 percent to \$2.65 billion due to the addition of U.S. Trust and LaSalle, partially offset by the weaker equity markets.
- Columbia Management reported a net loss of \$459 million compared with net income of \$21 million a year
  ago mainly due to an additional \$725 million in support provided to certain cash funds and weaker equity
  markets.

Balances averaged for period

 Premier Banking and Investments net income fell 54 percent to \$584 million as credit costs increased by \$534 million on higher home equity loan losses. Net revenue decreased 15 percent to \$3.20 billion on lower net interest income as spread compression driven by deposit mix and competitive deposit pricing more than offset deposit growth.

Fourth quarter net income for Global Wealth and Investment Management increased 65 percent to \$511 million compared with a year earlier due to higher net revenue and lower expenses. Net revenue increased 12 percent to \$1.98 billion as higher net interest income driven by growth in loans and deposits was partially offset by weaker equity markets. Expenses declined 2 percent on lower incentive compensation.

#### All Other<sup>1</sup>

(Dollars in millions)		2007	
Total revenue net of interest expense <sup>2</sup>	\$ (5,593)	\$ (477)	
Provision for credit losses <sup>3</sup>	(3,760)	(5,207)	
Merger and restructuring charges	935	410	
All other noninterest expense	372	87	
Net income (loss)	(1,628)	3,150	
Loans and leases <sup>4</sup>	\$135 671	\$133,926	

- All Other consists primarily of equity investments, the residential mortgage portfolio associated with asset and liability management activities, the residual impact of the cost allocation processes, merger and restructuring charges, intersegment eliminations, and the results of certain consumer finance, investment management and commercial lending businesses that are being liquidated. All Other also includes the offsetting securitization impact to present Card Services on a managed basis. Our view of Global Consumer and Small Business Banking operations are also shown on a managed basis. For more information and detailed reconciliation, please refer to the data pages supplied with this Press Release.
- Fully taxable-equivalent basis
- Represents the provision for credit losses in All Other combined with the GCSBB securitization offset.
- Balances averaged for period

All Other had a net loss of \$1.63 billion for 2008 compared with net income of \$3.15 billion a year earlier. For the fourth quarter the net loss of \$693 million compared with net income of \$830 million a year earlier. The declines are attributable to lower equity investment income, higher credit costs and increased merger and restructuring charges which more than offset gains on the sales of debt securities. Results were also adversely impacted by the absence of earnings due to the sale of certain businesses and foreign operations during 2007. Credit costs rose, primarily in the residential mortgage portfolio due to deterioration in the housing markets and the impacts of a slowing economy.

#### **Transition Update**

(Merrill Lynch & Co. results are not part of Bank of America fourth-quarter or full-year 2008 results)

**Merrill Lynch & Co.** was acquired on January 1, 2009 creating a premier financial services franchise with significantly enhanced wealth management, investment banking and international capabilities.

Merrill Lynch preliminary results indicate a fourth-quarter net loss of \$15.31 billion, or \$9.62 per diluted share, driven by severe capital markets dislocations.

Merrill Lynch's Global Wealth Management division generated \$2.6 billion in net revenue in the period as fees held up well in the declining markets. The strongest performance came from the U.S. Advisory portion of the business. Retention of financial advisors remains consistent with historical trends.

Significant negative fourth-quarter items for Merrill Lynch include:

- Credit valuation adjustments related to monoline financial guarantor exposures of \$3.22 billion.
- Goodwill impairments of \$2.31 billion.
- Leveraged loan writedowns of \$1.92 billion.
- \$1.16 billion in the U.S. Bank Investment Securities Portfolio writedowns.
- Commercial real estate writedowns of \$1.13 billion.

The **LaSalle** transition reached a significant milestone in the quarter with successful systems conversions, marking the completion of the integration. In addition, cost savings exceeded original projections.

The integration of **Countrywide** is on track and is expected to reach targeted cost savings, which are currently expected to be around \$900 million after-tax, and are expected to be fully realized by 2011.

Note: Chief Executive Officer Kenneth D. Lewis and Chief Financial Officer Joe L. Price will discuss fourth quarter 2008 results in a conference call at 7 a.m. (Eastern Time) today. The presentation and supporting materials can be accessed on the Bank of America Investor Relations Web site at <a href="http://investor.bankofamerica.com">http://investor.bankofamerica.com</a>. For a listen-only connection to the conference call, dial 877.585.6241 (domestic) or 785.424.1732 (international) and the conference ID: 79795.

#### Bank of America

Bank of America is one of the world's largest financial institutions, serving individual consumers, small and middle market businesses and large corporations with a full range of banking, investing, asset management and other financial and risk-management products and services. The company provides unmatched convenience in the United States, serving more than 59 million consumer and small business relationships with more than 6,100 retail banking offices, nearly 18,700 ATMs and award-winning online banking with nearly 29 million active users. Following the acquisition of Merrill Lynch on January 1, 2009 Bank of America is among the world's leading wealth management companies and is a global leader in corporate and investment banking and trading across a broad range of asset classes serving corporations, governments, institutions and individuals around the world. Bank of America offers industry leading support to more than 4 million small business owners through a suite of innovative, easy-to-use online products and services. The company serves clients in more than 40 countries. Bank of America Corporation stock (NYSE: BAC) is a component of the Dow Jones Industrial Average and is listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

#### Forward Looking Statements

Bank of America may make forward-looking statements, including, for example, statements about management expectations and intentions regarding our future financial results, integration plans and cost savings, growth opportunities, business outlook, loan and deposit growth, mortgage production, credit losses, and other similar matters. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but instead represent Bank of America's current expectations, intentions or forecasts of future events, circumstances or results. These statements are not guarantees of future results or performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict and often are beyond Bank of America's control. Actual outcomes and results may differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, any of these forward-looking statements.

You should not place undue reliance on any forward-looking statement and should consider the following possible events or factors that could cause results or performance to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements: negative economic conditions; changes in interest rates and market liquidity; changes in foreign exchange rates; adverse movements and volatility in debt and equity capital markets; changes in market rates and prices which may adversely impact the value of financial products and instruments; estimates of fair value of assets and liabilities; legislative and regulatory actions in the United States and internationally; liabilities resulting from litigation and regulatory investigations; changes in domestic or foreign tax laws, rules and regulations and governmental interpretations thereof; monetary and fiscal policies and regulations; changes in accounting standards, rules and interpretations; increased competition; the ability to grow Bank of America's core businesses; the ability to develop and introduce new banking-related products, services and enhancements; mergers and acquisitions and their integration; decisions to downsize, sell or close units or otherwise change Bank of America's business mix; management's ability to identify and manage these and other risks; and the other risk factors discussed in Bank of America's Annual Report on Form 10-K for 2007, Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2008, and in any of Bank of America's other subsequent SEC filings.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and Bank of America undertakes no obligation to update any forward-looking statement to reflect the impact of circumstances or events that arise after the date the forward-looking statement was made.

www.bankofamerica.com

###

# **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Selected Financial Data**

(Dollars in millions, except per share data; shares in thousands)

Total nominterest income 2,574 3,639 27,422 3 3 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Summary Income Statement	Three Months	∟naea De		-		rea nec	ember 31	17	
Total nominterest income	Not interest income		_		-		-		34,441	
Total revenue, net of interest expenses								Ψ	32,392	
Provision for cracial losses   8,535   3,310   26,825			_		_		-		66.833	
Noninterest expense, before merger and restructuring charges   306									8,385	
Morger and restructuring charges   306		,		-,-		-,-			-,	
Income (loss) before income taxes no.come tax expense (benefit)	restructuring charges			10,269					37,114	
Note	Merger and restructuring charges	306		140	_	935	<u>i</u>		410	
Not income (loss)   Prefetered stock dividends   Section   Secti	Income (loss) before income taxes	(3,802)		(915)		4,428	i		20,924	
Preferenced stock dividends Net income (icoss) applicable to common share (icos) (icos) per common share (icos) per common (icos) per common share (icos) per common (icos) per common share (icos) per common (ico	Income tax expense (benefit)	(2,013)		(1,183)	_	420	<u> </u>		5,942	
Net income (toss) applicable to common shareholders   \$ (0.48)	Net income (loss)	\$ (1,789)		\$ 268		\$ 4,008	<u>i</u>	\$	14,982	
Sararholders	Preferred stock dividends	603		53	_	1,452			182	
Sararholders	Net income (loss) applicable to common		_		_	•	•			
Commany Average Balance Sheet		\$ (2,392)		\$ 215	_	\$ 2,556	<u>i</u>	\$	14,800	
Commany Average Balance Sheet			_		_		•			
Three Months Ended December 31   2008   2007   2008   20	Earnings (loss) per common share	\$ (0.48)		\$ 0.05		\$ 0.56	)	\$	3.35	
2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007	Diluted earnings (loss) per common share (1)	(0.48)		0.05		0.55	i		3.30	
2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007		` ,								
2008   2007   2008   2007	Summary Average Balance Sheet	Three Months	Ended De	ecember 31		Year En	ded Dec	ember 31		
280,942   206,873   250,551   18   166,673   1,502,998   1,562,729   1,39   1,30   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,39   1,50   1,562,729   1,30   1,562,729	<u>,                                     </u>	2008		2007	_	2008		200	7	
1,616,673	Total loans and leases	\$ 941,563	_	\$ 868,119	_	\$ 910,878	j	\$	776,154	
1,948,854   1,742.467   1,843,979   1,160   1,843,979   1,840   1,843,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,840   1,443,979   1,441,638   1,443,979   1,441,638   1,441,63	Debt securities								186,466	
March   Marc									,390,192	
176,566								1	,602,073	
Three Months Ended December 31   Year Ended December 31   2008   2007									717,182	
Performance Ratios   Three Months Ended December 31   2008   2007   20									136,662	
Return on average assets   (0.37) %   0.06 %   (0.22 %	Common shareholders' equity	142,535		141,085		141,638	i		133,555	
2008   2007   2008   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2008   2007   2008   2008   2007   2008										
Return on average assets Return on average assets Return on average common shareholders' equity (6.68) 0.60 1.80  Credit Quality Three Months Ended December 31 2008 2007  Fotal net charge-offs 2008 2007  Fotal net charge-offs 3 as a % of average loans and leases outstanding (2) 2008 3,555 3,310 20,6825 \$ 16,231 \$ 1.79 % 2008 2008 2007  Forovision for credit losses 10 3,263 2,138 11,382 2068 20 3 3,263 2,138 20,243 20,245 \$ 100 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Performance Ratios		Ended De		_		ded Dec			
Credit Quality	Datum		o/ <u> </u>		o/ <del>-</del>		. 0/	200		
Credit Quality		(0.37)	%	0.06	%	0.22	- %		0.94	
Three Months Ended December 31   Year Ended December 31   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007		(6 68)		0.60		1.80	1		11.08	
2008   2007   2008   2007	o quity	(0.00)		0.00						
2008   2007   2008   2007	Credit Quality	Three Months	Ended De	ecember 31		Year En	ded Dec	ember 31		
Total net charge-offs	oroun quanty		Liidoa Do		-		<u> </u>		)7	
Annualized net charge-offs as a % of average loans and leases outstanding (2) Provision for credit losses Protation for credit losses Protatio	Total not about all		_		_		•			
Provision for credit losses   Section   Sectio	Annualized net charge-offs as a % of average	\$ 5,541		\$ 1,985		\$ 16,231		\$	6,480	
Provision for credit losses Total consumer credit card managed net losses Total consumer credit card managed net losses as a % of average managed credit card receivables  Total nonperforming assets Nonperforming assets as a % of total loans, leases and foreclosed properties (2) Allowance for loan and lease losses Allowance for loan and lease losses as a % of total loans and leases (2)  Capital Management  December 31  2008  2007  1.96 % 0.68 % Allowance for loan and lease losses allowance for	loans and leases outstanding (2)	2.36	%	0.91	%	1.79	%		0.84	
Sosses   Social Consumer credit card managed net	Provision for credit losses	\$ 8,535		\$ 3,310		\$ 26,825	i	\$	8,385	
Total consumer credit card managed net losses as a % of average managed credit card receivables   T.16										
December 31   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008   2007   2008		3,263		2,138		11,382			8,214	
December 31   2008   2007										
December 31   2008   2007     2008		7.40	0/	4.75	0/	6.40	. 0/		4.70	
2008   2007	card receivables	7.16	%	4.75	%	6.18	%		4.79	
2008   2007		D-								
Total nonperforming assets   \$ 18,232   \$ 5,948     Nonperforming assets as a % of total loans, leases and foreclosed properties (2)   1.96 %   0.68 %     Allowance for loan and lease losses   \$ 23,071   \$ 11,588     Allowance for loan and lease losses as a % of total loans and lease losses as a % of total loans and leases (2)   2.49 %   1.33 %     Capital Management   December 31     2008   2007     Risk-based capital ratios:     3.15 %   6.87 %     Total   13.00   11.02     Tangible equity ratio (3)   5.01   3.62     Tangible common equity ratio (4)   2.83   3.35     Period-end common shares issued and			cember 31							
Nonperforming assets as a % of total loans, leases and foreclosed properties (2) Allowance for loan and lease losses \$23,071 \$11,588 Allowance for loan and lease losses as a % of total loans and leases (2)  2.49 % 1.33 %  Capital Management December 31  2008 2007  Risk-based capital ratios: Tier 1 9.15 % 6.87 % Total 13.00 11.02  Tangible equity ratio (3)  Tangible common equity ratio (4) Period-end common shares issued and	Total nonnerforming assets		_							
leases and foreclosed properties (2)  Allowance for loan and lease losses Allowance for loan and lease losses as a % of total loans and leases (2)  2.49 % 1.33 %  Capital Management  December 31  2008  2007  Risk-based capital ratios: Tier 1 Total  Total		Ψ 10,232		φ 0,540						
Allowance for loan and lease losses Allowance for loan and lease losses as a % of total loans and leases (2)  2.49 % 1.33 %  Capital Management  December 31  2008  Zo07  Risk-based capital ratios: Tier 1 Total  Total  Total  Tangible equity ratio (3)  Tangible common equity ratio (4) Period-end common shares issued and  \$ 23,071 \$ 11,588  \$ 11,588  \$ 23,071 \$ 11,588  \$ 11,588										
Allowance for loan and lease losses as a % of total loans and leases (2)  2.49 % 1.33 %  Capital Management  December 31  2008  2007  Risk-based capital ratios: Tier 1 Total  13.00  11.02  Tangible equity ratio (3)  Tangible common equity ratio (4) Period-end common shares issued and	• •		%		%					
total loans and leases <sup>(2)</sup> 2.49 % 1.33 %    Capital Management   December 31		\$ 23,071		\$ 11,588						
Capital Management         December 31           2008         2007           Risk-based capital ratios:         9.15         %         6.87         %           Total         13.00         11.02         13.02         Tangible equity ratio (3)         5.01         3.62         3.35         3.35         Period-end common shares issued and         2.83         3.35         3.3	(-)									
2008         2007           Risk-based capital ratios:         9.15         %         6.87         %           Tier 1         9.15         %         11.02         %           Total         13.00         11.02         3.62         3.62           Tangible equity ratio (4)         2.83         3.35         3.35           Period-end common shares issued and         3.35         3.35         3.35	total loans and leases (2)	2.49	%	1.33	%					
2008         2007           Risk-based capital ratios:         9.15         %         6.87         %           Tier 1         9.15         %         11.02         %           Total         13.00         11.02         3.62         3.62           Tangible equity ratio (3)         5.01         3.62         3.35         3.35           Period-end common shares issued and         2.83         3.35										
Risk-based capital ratios:  Tier 1	Capital Management		cember 31							
Tier 1 Total       9.15 % 6.87 % 11.02       %         Tangible equity ratio (3)       5.01 3.62         Fangible common equity ratio (4)       2.83 3.35         Period-end common shares issued and       3.35		2008	_	2007						
Total 13.00 11.02 Fangible equity ratio (3) 5.01 3.62 Fangible common equity ratio (4) 2.83 3.35 Period-end common shares issued and		<b>-</b>	0.		6.1					
Fangible equity ratio (3)  Fangible common equity ratio (4)  Period-end common shares issued and  5.01  3.62  3.35  2.83  3.35			%		%					
Fangible common equity ratio <sup>(4)</sup> 2.83  2.83  2.83  2.83		13.00		11.02						
Period-end common shares issued and	「angible equity ratio <sup>(3)</sup>	5.01		3.62						
Period-end common shares issued and	Fangible common equity ratio (4)	2 83		3.35						
	. ,	2.03		3.33						
		5,017,436		4,437,885						
	•	, , ,								
Three Months Ended December 31 Year Ended December 31		Three Months	Ended De	ecember 31		Year En	ded Dec	ember 31		
<b>2008</b> 2007 <b>2008</b> 2007		2008			_				)7	
Shares issued 455,381 3,730 579,551 5	Shares issued	455,381	_	3,730	_	579,551			53,464	

#### 

Shares repurchased	_	(2,700)	_	(73,730)
Average common shares issued and outstanding Average diluted common shares issued and	4,957,049	4,421,554	4,592,085	4,423,579
outstanding <sup>(1)</sup> Dividends paid per common share	4,957,049 \$ 0.32	4,470,108 \$ 0.64	4,612,491 \$ 2.24	4,480,254 \$ 2.40

Summary Ending Balance Sheet	Decembe	r 31
	2008	2007
Total loans and leases	\$ 931,446	\$ 876,344
Total debt securities	277,589	214,056
Total earning assets	1,536,198	1,463,570
Total assets	1,817,943	1,715,746
Total deposits	882,997	805,177
Total shareholders' equity	177,052	146,803
Common shareholders' equity	139,351	142,394
Book value per share of common stock	\$ 27.77	\$ 32.09

<sup>(1)</sup> Due to the net loss for the three months ended December 31, 2008, the impact of antidilutive equity instruments have been excluded from diluted earnings per share and average diluted common shares.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Ratios do not include loans measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 at and for the three months and year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

<sup>(3)</sup> Tangible equity ratio equals shareholders' equity less goodwill and intangible assets divided by total assets less goodwill and intangible assets.

<sup>(4)</sup> Tangible common equity ratio equals common shareholders' equity less goodwill and intangible assets divided by total assets less goodwill and intangible assets.

# Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Business Segment Results

(Dollars in millions)

Global Consumer and Small Business Banking (1)	Three Months Ended D		Year Ended Decer	
_	2008	2007	2008	2007
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	\$ 15,911	\$ 12,621	\$ 58,344	\$ 47,855
Provision for credit losses <sup>(3)</sup> Noninterest expense	7,584 7,145	4,287 5,572	26,841 24,937	12,920 20,349
Net income	835	1,899	4,234	9,362
Efficiency ratio <sup>(2)</sup> Return on average equity	44.91 % 4.13	44.15 % 11.23	42.74 % 5.78	42.52 ° 14.81
Average - total loans and leases	\$364,114	\$317,629	\$350,264	\$294,030
Average - total deposits	396,497	342,926	370,961	330,661
Deposits and Student Lending				
Total revenue, net of interest expense <sup>(2)</sup> Net income	\$ 5,364 1,753	\$ 4,843 1,536	\$ 20,649 6,210	\$ 18,851 5,713
Card Services (1)				
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	7,316	6,590	28,433	25,315
Net income (loss) Mortgage, Home Equity and Insurance Services	(204)	498	521	3,590
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	3,231	1,188	9,262	3,689
Net income (loss)	(714)	(135)	(2,497)	59
Global Corporate and Investment Banking	Three Months Ended D		Year Ended Decer	mber 31 2007
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)		2007 \$ (695)	\$ 13.440	\$ 13.651
Provision for credit losses	\$ (265) 1,415	\$ (695) 274	\$ 13,440 3,080	\$ 13,651 658
Noninterest expense	2,229	3,453	10,381	12,198
Net income (loss)	(2,442)	(2,771)	(14)	510
Efficiency ratio (2)	n/m	n/m	77.24 %	89.36
Return on average equity Average - total loans and leases	(14.24) % \$343,379	(20.53) % \$327,622	(0.02) \$337,352	1.12 \$274,725
Average - total deposits	249,301	235,730	239,097	219,891
Business Lending				
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	\$ 2,226	\$ 1,901	\$ 7,823	\$ 6,085
Net income	301	608	1,722	2,000
Capital Markets and Advisory Services	(4.000)	(4.400)	(0.040)	= 40
Total revenue, net of interest expense <sup>(2)</sup> Net income (loss)	(4,639) (3,615)	(4,489) (3,782)	(3,018) (4,948)	549 (3,385)
Treasury Services	(0,0.0)	(0,1.02)	(1,010)	(0,000)
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	1,916	1,890	7,784	7,104
Net income	756	488	2,732	2,136
Global Wealth and Investment Management	Three Months Ended D	2007	Year Ended Decer	mber 31 2007
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	\$ 1,984	\$ 1,768	\$ 7,785	\$ 7,553
Provision for credit losses	152	34	\$ 7,765 664	φ 7,555 14
Noninterest expense	1,068	1,297	4,904	4,480
Net income Efficiency ratio <sup>(2)</sup>	511	310	1,416	1,960
Return on average equity	53.77 % 17.32	73.34 % 10.85	62.99 % 12.11	59.31 ° 19.83
Average - total loans and leases	\$ 88,874	\$ 82,816	\$ 87,591	\$ 73,473
Average - total deposits	171,340	138,163	159,525	124,871
U.S. Trust <sup>(4)</sup>				
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	\$ 640	\$ 700	\$ 2,650	\$ 2,320
Net income Columbia Management	121	124	460	470
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	88	20	391	1,076
Net income (loss)	(64)	(175)	(459)	1,076
Premier Banking and Investments	, ,	,	` ,	
Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	776	932	3,201	3,749
Net income	201	292	584	1,267
All Out are (1)				
All Other <sup>(1)</sup>	Three Months Ended D 2008	2007	Year Ended Decer 2008	nber 31 2007
_		2001		2001

#### 

Total revenue, net of interest expense (2)	\$ (1,650)	\$ (240)	\$ (5,593)	\$ (477)
Provision for credit losses <sup>(5)</sup>	(616)	(1,285)	(3,760)	(5,207)
Noninterest expense	505	87	1,307	497
Net income	(693)	830	(1,628)	3,150
Average - total loans and leases	145,196	140,052	135,671	133,926
Average - total deposits	75,003	64,806	61,561	41,759

<sup>(1)</sup> Global Consumer and Small Business Banking is presented on a managed basis, specifically Card Services, with a corresponding offset recorded in All Other

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent (FTE) basis. FTE basis is a performance measure used by management in operating the business that management believes provides investors with a more accurate picture of the interest margin for comparative purposes.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.

<sup>(4)</sup> In July 2007, the operations of the acquired U.S. Trust Corporation were combined with the former Private Bank to create U.S. Trust, Bank of America Private Wealth Management. The results of the combined business were reported for periods beginning on July 1, 2007. Prior to July 1, 2007, the results solely reflect that of the former Private Bank.

<sup>(5)</sup> Represents provision for credit losses in All Other combined with the Global Consumer and Small Business Banking securitization offset.

# Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Supplemental Financial Data

(Dollars in millions)

Fully taxable-equivalent basis data	Three Months	Ended D	December 31		Year Ended December 31									
	2008	-	2007	-	2008	-	2007							
Net interest income Total revenue, net of interest expense	\$ 13,406 15,980		\$ 9,815 13,454		\$46,554 73,976		\$36,190 68,582							
Net interest yield	3.31	%	2.61	%	2.98	%	2.60	%						
Efficiency ratio	68.51		77.36		56.14		54.71							
Other Data	Dec	cember 3	1											
	2008		2007											
Full-time equivalent employees	243,075		209,718											
Number of banking centers - domestic	6,139		6,149											
Number of branded ATMs - domestic	18,685		18,753											

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated.

This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

18

## Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Reconciliation - Managed to GAAP

(Dollars in millions)

The Corporation reports *Global Consumer and Small Business Banking*'s results, specifically *Card Services*, on a managed basis. This basis of presentation excludes the Corporation's securitized mortgage and home equity portfolios for which the Corporation retains servicing. Reporting on a managed basis is consistent with the way that management evaluates the results of *Global Consumer and Small Business Banking*. Managed basis assumes that securitized loans were not sold and presents earnings on these loans in a manner similar to the way loans that have not been sold (i.e., held loans) are presented. Loan securitization is an alternative funding process that is used by the Corporation to diversify funding sources. Loan securitization removes loans from the Consolidated Balance Sheet through the sale of loans to an off-balance sheet qualified special purpose entity which is excluded from the Corporation's Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP).

The performance of the managed portfolio is important in understanding *Global Consumer and Small Business Banking*'s and *Card Services*' results as it demonstrates the results of the entire portfolio serviced by the business. Securitized loans continue to be serviced by the business and are subject to the same underwriting standards and ongoing monitoring as held loans. In addition, retained excess servicing income is exposed to similar credit risk and repricing of interest rates as held loans. *Global Consumer and Small Business Banking*'s managed income statement line items differ from a held basis reported as follows:

- Managed net interest income includes Global Consumer and Small Business Banking's net interest income on held loans and interest income on the
  securitized loans less the internal funds transfer pricing allocation related to securitized loans.
- Managed noninterest income includes Global Consumer and Small Business Banking's noninterest income on a held basis less the reclassification of
  certain components of card income (e.g., excess servicing income) to record managed net interest income and provision for credit losses. Noninterest
  income, both on a held and managed basis, also includes the impact of adjustments to the interest-only strip that are recorded in card income as
  management continues to manage this impact within Global Consumer and Small Business Banking.
- Provision for credit losses represents the provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.

#### **Global Consumer and Small Business Banking**

	Year	Ended December 31,	2008	Year	Ended December 31,	2007
	Managed Basis <sup>(1)</sup>	Securitization Impact <sup>(2)</sup>	Held Basis	Managed Basis <sup>(1)</sup>	Securitization Impact <sup>(2)</sup>	Held Basis
Net interest income <sup>(3)</sup> Noninterest income:	\$ 33,851	\$ (8,701)	\$ 25,150	\$ 28,712	\$ (8,027)	\$ 20,685
Card income	10,057	2,250	12,307	10,194	3,356	13,550
Service charges	6,807	· <b>-</b>	6,807	6,007	· —	6,007
Mortgage banking income	4,422	_	4,422	1,332	_	1,332
Insurance premiums	1,968	(186)	1,782	912	(250)	662
All other income	1,239	(33)	1,206	698	(38)	660
Total noninterest income	24,493	2,031	26,524	19,143	3,068	22,211
Total revenue, net of interest expense	58,344	(6,670)	51,674	47,855	(4,959)	42,896
Provision for credit losses	26,841	(6,670)	20,171	12,920	(4,959)	7,961
Noninterest expense	24,937		24,937	20,349		20,349
Income before income taxes	6,566	_	6,566	14,586	_	14,586
Income tax expense (3)	2,332		2,332	5,224		5,224
Net income	\$ 4,234	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 4,234	\$ 9,362	\$ —	\$ 9,362
Average - total loans and leases	\$350,264	\$(104,401)	\$245,863	\$294,030	\$(103,284)	\$190,746

#### All Other

7th Guior	Year	Ended December 31,	Year Ended December 31, 2007										
	Reported	Securitization		Reported	Securitization								
	Basis (4)	Offset (2)	As Adjusted	Basis (4)	Offset (2)	As Adjusted							
Net interest income (3)	\$ (8,610)	\$ 8,701	\$ 91	\$ (7,645)	\$ 8,027	\$ 382							
Noninterest income:	. ( , ,			, ,									
Card income	2,164	(2,250)	(86)	2,817	(3,356)	(539)							
Equity investment income	265	_	265	3,745	_	3,745							
Gains on sales of debt securities	1,133	_	1,133	180	_	180							
All other income (loss)	(545)	219	(326)	426	288	714							
Total noninterest income	3,017	(2,031)	986	7,168	(3,068)	4,100							
Total revenue, net of interest expense	(5,593)	6,670	1,077	(477)	4,959	4,482							
Provision for credit losses	(3,760)	6,670	2,910	(5,207)	4,959	(248)							
Merger and restructuring charges	935	_	935	410	_	410							
All other noninterest expense	372		372	87		87							
Income (loss) before income taxes	(3,140)	_	(3,140)	4,233	_	4,233							
Income tax expense (benefit) (3)	(1,512)		(1,512)	1,083		1,083							
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,628)	<u> </u>	\$ (1,628)	\$ 3,150	<u> </u>	\$ 3,150							
Average - total loans and leases	\$135,671	\$ 104,401	\$240,072	\$133,926	\$ 103,284	\$237,210							

<sup>(1)</sup> Provision for credit losses represents provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.

<sup>(2)</sup> The securitization impact/offset on net interest income is on a funds transfer pricing methodology consistent with the way funding costs are allocated to the businesses.

<sup>(3)</sup> FTE basis

#### 

(4) Provision for credit losses represents provision for credit losses in All Other combined with the Global Consumer and Small Business Banking securitization offset.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

19

EX-99.2 3 dex992.htm SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH FINANCIAL RESULTS Exhibit 99.2





#### Supplemental Information Fourth Quarter 2008

This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation. It speaks only as of the particular date or dates included in the accompanying pages. Bank of America does not undertake an obligation to, and disclaims any duty to, correct or update any of the information provided. Any forward-looking statements in this information are subject to the forward-looking language contained in Bank of America's reports filed with the SEC pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which are available at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov) or at Bank of America's website (www.bankofamerica.com). Bank of America's future financial performance is subject to risks and uncertainties as described in its SEC filings.

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Table of Contents**

Table of Contents	Page
Consolidated Financial Highlights	2
Supplemental Financial Data	3
Consolidated Statement of Income	4
Consolidated Balance Sheet	5
Capital Management	6
Core Net Interest Income - Managed Basis	7
Quarterly Average Balances and Interest Rates	8
Quarterly Average Balances and Interest Rates - Isolating Hedge Income/Expense	9
Year-to-Date Average Balances and Interest Rates	10
Year-to-Date Average Balances and Interest Rates - Isolating Hedge Income/Expense	11
Global Consumer and Small Business Banking	12
Total Segment Results Ouarter-to-Date Business Results	12 13
Year-to-Date Business Results	13
Key Indicators	15
E-commerce & BankofAmerica.com	16
Credit Card Data	17
Global Corporate and Investment Banking	1,
Total Segment Results	18
Ouarter-to-Date Business Results	19
Year-to-Date Business Results	20
Business Lending Key Indicators	21
Capital Markets and Advisory Services Key Indicators	22
Special Purpose Entities Liquidity Exposure	23
Super Senior Collateralized Debt Obligation Exposure	24
Subprime Super Senior Collateralized Debt Obligation Carrying Values	25
Global Wealth and Investment Management	
Total Segment Results	26
Quarter-to-Date Business Results	27
Year-to-Date Business Results	28
Key Indicators	29
All Other	•
Total Segment Results	30
Outstanding Loans and Leases	31
Quarterly Average Loans and Leases by Business Segment	32
Commercial Credit Exposure by Industry	33
Net Credit Default Protection by Maturity Profile and Credit Exposure Debt Rating Selected Emerging Markets	34 35
Nonperforming Assets	33
Quarterly Net Charge-offs/Losses and Net Charge-off/Loss Ratios	37
Year-to-Date Net Charge-offs/Losses and Net Charge-off/Loss Ratios	38
Allocation of the Allowance for Credit Losses by Product Type	39
Amoration of the Amoratice for Circuit Losses by Froduct Type	37
Exhibit A: Non-GAAP Reconciliations	40
Exhibit B: Selected Fourth Quarter 2008 Merrill Lynch Results	42.

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Financial Highlights**

(Dollars in millions, except per share information; shares in thousands)

Nemer statement   Nemer stat		_	Dec	ar Ei emb				Q	Fourth Quarter		(	Third Quarter		Ç	Second Quarter		(	First Quarter		Ç	ourth uarter	
Noninterest income	•		2008		_	2007			000		_	2008			2008			2008			2007	
Noninterest income   17,422   32,392   2,574   7,979   9,789   7,080   3,639     Total revenue, net of interest expense   72,782   668,33   15,680   19,621   20,410   17,071   12,804     Provision for credit losses   26,825   8,385   8,535   6,450   5,830   6,010   3,310     Noninterest expense, before merger and restructuring charges   40,594   37,114   10,641   11,413   9,447   9,093   10,269     Merger and restructuring charges   935   410   306   247   212   170   140     Income tax expense (benefit)   420   5,942   (2,013)   334   1,511   588   (1,183)     Net income (loss)   4,008   14,982   (1,789)   1,177   3,410   1,210   268     Preferred stock dividends   1,452   182   603   473   186   190   53     Net income (loss) applicable to common shareholders   2,556   14,800   (2,392)   704   3,224   1,020   215     Diluted earnings (loss) per common share   0,55   3,30   (0,48)   0,15   0,72   0,23   0,05     Average diluted common shares issued and outstanding   0,55   3,30   (0,48)   0,15   0,72   0,23   0,05     Performance ratios   2,24   5,240   5,032   5,064   5,064   5,064   5,064     Return on average assets   0,22 % 0,94 %   0,37 % 0,25 % 0,78 % 0,28 % 0,06 %     Return on average common shareholders' equity   11,08   11,08   11,08   11,08   11,08   11,08   11,04   12,08   13,65   13,73   14,62     Al period end   Book value per share of common stock   27,77   5,30,9   27,77   5,30,01   5,31,11   5,31,22   5,32,09     Al period end   Book value per share of common stock:   1,80   11,08   11,25   14,08   5,35,00   5,38,7   3,79   5,41,26   11,44   14,62   11,44   12,08   13,65   13,73   14,62     Market price per share of common stock:   1,80   5,40,5   38,13   37,48   40,86   45,03   52,71   14,62   11,00   11,25   18,52   23,87   35,31   41,10   11,25   18,55   18,565   18,565   18,575   18,685   18,575   18,685   18,584   18,531   18,491   18,753   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,755   18,7		ф	45.260		ф	24 441		ф	12.106		ф	11.640		ф	10.621		Ф	0.001		ф	0.165	
Total revenue, net of interest expense		Þ			\$	,		<b>3</b>			\$			\$			\$			\$		
Provision for credit losses   26,825   8,385   8,535   6,450   5,830   6,010   3,310																						
Noninterest expense, before merger and restructuring charges 40,594 37,114 10,641 11,413 9,447 9,093 10,269 Merger and restructuring charges 935 410 306 247 212 170 140 140 Income tax expense (benefit) 420 5,942 (2,013) 334 1,511 588 (1,183) Net income (loss) 4,008 14,982 (1,789) 1,177 3,410 1,210 268 Preferred stock dividends 1,452 182 603 473 186 190 53 Net income (loss) applicable to common sharelolders 0,55 3,30 (0,48) 0,15 0,72 0,23 0,55 Diluted earnings (loss) per common share expense diluted common shares issued and outstanding 0,55 3,30 (0,48) 0,15 0,72 0,23 0,05 Dividends paid per common share \$2,24\$ \$2,40 \$0,32\$ \$0,64												. , .										
Return on average common share   1.80   1.00   1.			26,825			8,385			8,535			6,450			5,830			6,010			3,310	
Merger and restructuring charges   935																						
Net income (loss)   4.00   5.942   (2.013)   3.34   1.511   5.88   (1.183)     Net income (loss)   4.008   14.982   (1.789)   1.177   3.410   1.210   268     Preferred stock dividends   1.452   182   603   4.73   186   190   5.3     Net income (loss) applicable to common shareholders   2.556   14.800   (2.392)   704   3.224   1.020   215     Diluted earnings (loss) per common share   0.55   3.30   (0.48)   0.15   0.72   0.23   0.05     Average diluted common shares issued and outstanding   4.612.491   4.480.254   4.957.049   4.563.508   4.457.193   4.461.201   4.470.108     Dividends paid per common share   \$ 2.24   \$ 2.40   \$ 0.32   \$ 0.64   \$ 0.64   \$ 0.64   \$ 0.64   \$ 0.64      Performance ratios   Return on average assets   0.22   % 0.94   % (0.37)   % 0.25   % 0.78   % 0.28   % 0.06   %     Return on average common shareholders   equity   1.80   11.08   (6.68)   1.97   9.25   2.90   0.60      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$ 27.77   \$ 32.09   \$ 27.77   \$ 30.01   \$ 31.11   \$ 31.22   \$ 32.09      At period end   \$ 2.24   \$ 2.40   \$ 2.24   \$ 2.40   \$ 2.24   \$ 2.40   \$ 2.24   \$ 2.40   \$ 2.24   \$ 2.40   \$ 2																					-,	
Net income (loss)																						
Preferred stock dividends   1,452   182   603   473   186   190   53     Net income (loss) applicable to common share holders   2,556   14,800   (2,392)   704   3,224   1,020   215     Diluted earnings (loss) per common share   0.55   3,30   (0.48)   0.15   0.72   0.23   0.05     Average diluted common shares issued and outstanding   4,612,491   4,480,254   \$2,40   \$0.32   \$0.64   \$0.64   \$0.64   \$0.64   \$0.64     Dividends paid per common share   \$2.24   \$2.40   \$0.32   \$0.64   \$0.64   \$0.64   \$0.64   \$0.64     Performance ratios   Return on average assets   0.22 %   0.94 %   (0.37) %   0.25 %   0.78 %   0.28 %   0.06 %     Return on average assets   0.22 %   0.94 %   (0.37) %   0.25 %   0.78 %   0.28 %   0.06 %     Return on average common shareholders' equity   1.80   11.08   (6.68)   1.97   9.25   2.90   0.60      At period end   Book value per share of common stock   27.77   \$32.09   \$27.77   \$30.01   \$31.11   \$31.22   \$32.09     Tangible book value per share of common stock: Closing price   14.08   \$41.26   11.44   12.08   13.65   13.73   14.62     Market price per share of common stock: Closing price   \$14.08   \$41.26   \$14.08   \$35.00   \$23.87   \$3.91   \$41.26     High closing price for the period   45.03   54.05   38.13   37.48   40.86   45.03   52.71     Low closing price for the period   11.25   41.10   11.25   18.52   23.87   35.31   41.10     Market capitalization   70,645   183,107   70,645   159,672   106,292   168,806   183,107     Number of banking centers - domestic   6,139   6,149   6,139   6,139   6,131   6,148   6,149     Number of branded ATMs - domestic   18,685   18,753   18,685   18,584   18,531   18,491   18,753																					( ) /	
Net income (loss) applicable to common share hadders   2,556   14,800   (2,392)   704   3,224   1,020   215																						
Shareholders			1,452			182			603			473			186			190			53	
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share Average diluted common shares issued and outstanding Dividends paid per common share  **A,612,491**  **4,612,491**  **4,480,254**  **4,957,049**  **4,563,508**  **4,457,193**  **4,461,201**  **4,470,108**  Dividends paid per common share  ***2,24**  ***2,40**  ***8,251**  ***8,240**  ***8,251**  ***8,240**  ***8,251**  ***8,240**  ***8,251**  ***8,240**  ***8,251**  ***8,240**  ***8,251**  ***8	Net income (loss) applicable to common																					
Average diluted common shares issued and outstanding Dividends paid per common share \$ 2.24 \$ 2.40 \$ 0.32 \$ 0.64 \$																						
Outstanding Dividends paid per common share \$ 2.24 \$ 2.40 \$ 2.40 \$ 0.32 \$ 0.64			0.55			3.30			(0.48)			0.15			0.72			0.23			0.05	
Performance ratios   Return on average assets   Return on average common share   Performance ratios   Return on average common shareholders'   Performance ratios   Performance	Average diluted common shares issued and																					
Performance ratios   Return on average assets   Return on average common shareholders'   Return on average common shareholders'   1.80	outstanding	4,	612,491		4	1,480,254		4	,957,049		4.	,563,508		4,	457,193		4,	461,201		4,	470,108	
Return on average assets   Return on average common shareholders'   1.80	Dividends paid per common share	\$	2.24		\$	2.40		\$	0.32		\$	0.64		\$	0.64		\$	0.64		\$	0.64	
Return on average assets   Return on average common shareholders'   1.80																						
Return on average common shareholders' equity         1.80         11.08         (6.68)         1.97         9.25         2.90         0.60           At period end Book value per share of common stock Tangible book value per share of common stock (2)         \$27.77         \$32.09         \$27.77         \$30.01         \$31.11         \$31.22         \$32.09           Market price per share of common stock: Closing price (2)         11.44         14.62         11.44         12.08         13.65         13.73         14.62           Market price per share of common stock: Closing price (2)         \$14.08         \$41.26         \$14.08         \$35.00         \$23.87         \$37.91         \$41.26           High closing price for the period disprice for the period price for the period disprice for disprice for the period disprice for	Performance ratios																					
At period end   Book value per share of common stock   \$27.77   \$32.09   \$27.77   \$30.01   \$31.11   \$31.22   \$32.09   \$32.09   \$30.01   \$30.01   \$30.01   \$30.01   \$30.01   \$30.01   \$30.01   \$30.00	Return on average assets		0.22	%		0.94	%		(0.37)	%		0.25	%		0.78	%		0.28	%		0.06	%
At period end         Book value per share of common stock         \$ 27.77         \$ 32.09         \$ 27.77         \$ 30.01         \$ 31.11         \$ 31.22         \$ 32.09           Tangible book value per share of common stock:         11.44         14.62         11.44         12.08         13.65         13.73         14.62           Market price per share of common stock:         Closing price         \$ 14.08         \$ 41.26         \$ 14.08         \$ 35.00         \$ 23.87         \$ 37.91         \$ 41.26           High closing price for the period         45.03         54.05         38.13         37.48         40.86         45.03         52.71           Low closing price for the period         11.25         41.10         11.25         18.52         23.87         35.31         41.10           Market capitalization         70,645         183,107         70,645         159,672         106,292         168,806         183,107           Number of banking centers - domestic         6,139         6,149         6,139         6,139         6,131         6,148         6,149           Number of branded ATMs - domestic         18,685         18,753         18,685         18,584         18,531         18,491         18,753	Return on average common shareholders'							Ì	` ′													
At period end         Book value per share of common stock Tangible book value per share of common stock (2)         27.77         \$ 32.09         \$ 27.77         \$ 30.01         \$ 31.11         \$ 31.22         \$ 32.09           Market price per share of common stock: Closing price per share of common stock: High closing price of the period (45.03)         11.44         14.62         11.44         12.08         13.65         13.73         14.62           Market price per share of common stock: Closing price (50 sing price of the period (45.03)         \$ 41.26         \$ 14.08         \$ 35.00         \$ 23.87         \$ 37.91         \$ 41.26           High closing price for the period (45.03)         54.05         38.13         37.48         40.86         45.03         52.71           Low closing price for the period (45.03)         11.25         41.10         11.25         18.52         23.87         35.31         41.10           Market capitalization (70,645)         183,107         70,645         159,672         106,292         168,806         183,107           Number of banking centers - domestic (50,139)         6,149         6,139         6,139         6,131         6,148         6,149           Number of branded ATMs - domestic (50,130)         18,685         18,753         18,685         18,584         18,531         18,491         18,753	equity		1.80			11.08			(6.68)			1.97			9.25			2.90			0.60	
Book value per share of common stock Tangible book value per share of common stock (2)	- 4- 3								()													
Book value per share of common stock Tangible book value per share of common stock (2)	A4																					
Tangible book value per share of common stock (2)		ф	27.77		¢	22.00		d.	27.77		ď	20.01		ď	21 11		ď	21.22		ď	22.00	
stock (2)         11.44         14.62         11.44         12.08         13.65         13.73         14.62           Market price per share of common stock:         Closing price         \$ 14.08         \$ 41.26         \$ 14.08         \$ 35.00         \$ 23.87         \$ 37.91         \$ 41.26           High closing price for the period         45.03         54.05         38.13         37.48         40.86         45.03         52.71           Low closing price for the period         11.25         41.10         11.25         18.52         23.87         35.31         41.10           Market capitalization         70,645         183,107         70,645         159,672         106,292         168,806         183,107           Number of banking centers - domestic         6,139         6,149         6,139         6,139         6,131         6,148         6,149           Number of branded ATMs - domestic         18,685         18,753         18,685         18,584         18,531         18,491         18,753		Ф	41.11		Ф	32.09		Ф	41.11		Ф	30.01		Ф	31.11		Ф	31.22		Ф	32.09	
Market price per share of common stock:         Closing price       \$ 14.08       \$ 41.26       \$ 14.08       \$ 35.00       \$ 23.87       \$ 37.91       \$ 41.26         High closing price for the period       45.03       54.05       38.13       37.48       40.86       45.03       52.71         Low closing price for the period       11.25       41.10       11.25       18.52       23.87       35.31       41.10         Market capitalization       70,645       183,107       70,645       159,672       106,292       168,806       183,107         Number of banking centers - domestic       6,139       6,149       6,139       6,139       6,131       6,148       6,149         Number of branded ATMs - domestic       18,685       18,753       18,685       18,584       18,531       18,491       18,753																						
Closing price         \$ 14.08         \$ 41.26         \$ 14.08         \$ 35.00         \$ 23.87         \$ 37.91         \$ 41.26           High closing price for the period         45.03         54.05         38.13         37.48         40.86         45.03         52.71           Low closing price for the period         11.25         41.10         11.25         18.52         23.87         35.31         41.10           Market capitalization         70,645         183,107         70,645         159,672         106,292         168,806         183,107           Number of banking centers - domestic         6,139         6,149         6,139         6,139         6,131         6,148         6,149           Number of branded ATMs - domestic         18,685         18,753         18,685         18,584         18,531         18,491         18,753	stock (2)		11.44			14.62			11.44			12.08			13.65			13.73			14.62	
Closing price         \$ 14.08         \$ 41.26         \$ 14.08         \$ 35.00         \$ 23.87         \$ 37.91         \$ 41.26           High closing price for the period         45.03         54.05         38.13         37.48         40.86         45.03         52.71           Low closing price for the period         11.25         41.10         11.25         18.52         23.87         35.31         41.10           Market capitalization         70,645         183,107         70,645         159,672         106,292         168,806         183,107           Number of banking centers - domestic         6,139         6,149         6,139         6,139         6,131         6,148         6,149           Number of branded ATMs - domestic         18,685         18,753         18,685         18,584         18,531         18,491         18,753	Market price per share of common stock:																					
High closing price for the period Low close Lo		\$	14.08		\$	41.26		\$	14.08		\$	35.00		\$	23.87		\$	37.91		\$	41.26	
Low closing price for the period Market capitalization       11.25       41.10       11.25       18.52       23.87       35.31       41.10         Market capitalization       70,645       183,107       70,645       159,672       106,292       168,806       183,107         Number of banking centers - domestic Number of branded ATMs - domestic       6,139       6,149       6,139       6,139       6,131       6,148       6,149         Number of branded ATMs - domestic       18,685       18,753       18,685       18,584       18,531       18,491       18,753			45.03			54.05			38.13			37.48						45.03			52.71	
Market capitalization         70,645         183,107         70,645         159,672         106,292         168,806         183,107           Number of banking centers - domestic         6,139         6,149         6,139         6,139         6,131         6,148         6,149           Number of branded ATMs - domestic         18,685         18,753         18,685         18,584         18,531         18,491         18,753																						
Number of banking centers - domestic <b>6,139</b> 6,149 <b>6,139</b> 6,139 6,131 6,148 6,149 Number of branded ATMs - domestic <b>18,685</b> 18,753 <b>18,685</b> 18,584 18,531 18,491 18,753																						
Number of branded ATMs - domestic <b>18,685</b> 18,753 <b>18,685</b> 18,584 18,531 18,491 18,753	manet capitalization		, 0,0 .0			105,107			. 0,0 10			107,072			100,272			100,000			100,107	
Number of branded ATMs - domestic <b>18,685</b> 18,753 <b>18,685</b> 18,584 18,531 18,491 18,753	N 1 (1 1)		( 120			6.140			C 120			c 120			c 101			6 1 40			6.1.16	
												-,						- /				
Full-time equivalent employees <b>243,075</b> 209,718   <b>243,075</b> 249,993 206,587 209,096 209,718															,							
	Full-time equivalent employees		243,075			209,718			243,075			249,993			206,587			209,096			209,718	

Due to the net loss for the three months ended December 31, 2008, the impact of antidilutive equity instruments have been excluded from diluted earnings per share and

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

average diluted common shares.

Tangible book value per share of common stock is a non-GAAP measure. For a corresponding reconciliation of common tangible shareholders' equity to a GAAP financial measure, see Supplemental Financial Data on page 3. We believe the use of this non-GAAP measure provides additional clarity in assessing the results of the Corporation.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Supplemental Financial Data

(Dollars in millions)

#### Fully taxable-equivalent basis data

	Yea 		nded er 31		Fourth Ouarter		Third Ouarter		Second Ouarter		First Ouarter		Fourth Quarter	
	2008		2007		2008		2008		2008		2008		2007	
Net interest income	\$ 46,554		\$ 36,190		\$ 13,406		\$ 11,920		\$ 10,937		\$ 10,291		\$ 9,815	
Total revenue, net of interest expense	73,976		68,582		15,980		19,899		20,726		17,371		13,454	
Net interest yield	2.98	%	2.60	%	3.31	%	2.93	%	2.92	%	2.73	%	2.61	%
Efficiency ratio	56.14		54.71		68.51		58.60		46.60		53.32		77.36	

#### **Reconciliation to GAAP financial measures**

Supplemental financial data presented on an operating basis is a basis of presentation not defined by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) that excludes merger and restructuring charges. We believe that the exclusion of merger and restructuring charges, which represent events outside our normal operations, provides a meaningful period-to-period comparison and is more reflective of normalized operations.

Return on average common shareholders' equity and return on average tangible shareholders' equity utilize non-GAAP allocation methodologies. Return on average common shareholders' equity measures the earnings contribution of a unit as a percentage of the shareholders' equity allocated to that unit. Return on average tangible shareholders' equity measures the earnings contribution of the Corporation as a percentage of shareholders' equity reduced by goodwill. These measures are used to evaluate our use of equity (i.e., capital) at the individual unit level and are integral components in the analytics for resource allocation. The efficiency ratio measures the costs expended to generate a dollar of revenue. We believe the use of these non-GAAP measures provides additional clarity in assessing the results of the Corporation.

Other companies may define or calculate supplemental financial data differently. See the tables below for supplemental financial data and corresponding reconciliations to GAAP financial measures for the three months ended December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, and the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

#### Reconciliation of net income to operating earnings

Net income (loss) Merger and restructuring charges Related income tax benefit Operating earnings (loss)		Ended nber 31 2007 \$ 14,982 410 (152) \$ 15,240	Fourth Quarter 2008 \$ (1,789) 306 (100) \$ (1,583)	Third Quarter 2008 \$ 1,177 247 (64) \$ 1,360	Second Quarter 2008 \$ 3,410 212 (78) \$ 3,544	First Quarter 2008 \$ 1,210 170 (63) \$ 1,317	Fourth Quarter 2007 \$ 268 140 (52) \$ 356
Reconciliation of ending common shareholder	s' equity to	ending com	mon tangible s	shareholdei	rs' equity		
Ending common shareholders' equity Ending goodwill Ending common tangible shareholders' equity	\$139,351 (81,934) \$ 57,417	\$142,394 (77,530) \$ 64,864	\$139,351 (81,934) \$ 57,417	\$136,888 (81,756) \$ 55,132	\$138,540 (77,760) \$ 60,780	\$139,003 (77,872) \$ 61,131	\$142,394 (77,530) \$ 64,864
Reconciliation of average shareholders' equity	to average	e tangible sha	<u>reholders' eq</u> 	<u>uity</u>			
Average shareholders' equity Average goodwill Average tangible shareholders' equity	\$164,831 (79,827) \$ 85,004	\$136,662 (69,333) \$ 67,329	\$176,566 (81,841) \$ 94,725	\$166,454 (81,977) \$ 84,477	\$161,428 (77,815) \$ 83,613	\$154,728 (77,628) \$ 77,100	\$144,924 (78,308) \$ 66,616
Operating basis							
Return on average assets Return on average common shareholders' equity Return on average tangible shareholders' equity Efficiency ratio (1)	0.25 2.25 5.46 54.88	% 0.95 % 11.27 22.64 54.12	(0.32) % (6.10) (6.65) 66.60	0.28 2.48 6.40 57.36	% 0.81 9.63 17.05 45.58	% 0.30 3.20 6.87 52.35	% 0.08 % 0.85 2.12 76.32

<sup>(1)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

# **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statement of Income**

(Dollars in millions, except per share information; shares in thousands)

					Ì									
		Year I Decem				ourth uarter		Third	5	Second		First		Fourth
		008		2007	`	008 (1)	(	Quarter 2008	(	Quarter 2008		Quarter 2008	(	Quarter 2007
Interest income		000	_	2007	<del>-</del>		_	2008	_	2008		2008	_	2007
Interest and fees on loans and leases Interest on debt securities Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to		56,017 13,146	\$	55,681 9,784	\$	14,220 3,851	\$	14,261 3,621	\$	13,121 2,900	\$	14,415 2,774	\$	15,363 2,738
resell		3,313		7,722		393		912		800		1,208		1,748
Trading account assets		9,057		9,417		2,120		2,344		2,229		2,364		2,358
Other interest income		4,151	_	4,700		1,018	_	1,058	_	977	_	1,098	_	1,272
Total interest income		85,684	_	87,304		21,602	_	22,196	_	20,027	_	21,859	_	23,479
Interest expense Deposits		15,250		18.093		3,296		3,846		3,520		4.588		5,253
Short-term borrowings		12,362		21,967		1,910		3,223		3,087		4,142		5,598
Trading account liabilities		2,774		3,444		524		661		749		840		825
Long-term debt		9,938		9,359		2,766		2,824	_	2,050	_	2,298		2,638
Total interest expense		40,324		52,863		8,496		10,554		9,406	_	11,868	_	14,314
Net interest income		45,360		34,441		13,106		11,642		10,621		9,991		9,165
Noninterest income		12 214		14.077		2 102		2 122		2.451		2.620		2.501
Card income Service charges		13,314 10,316		14,077 8,908		3,102 2,559		3,122 2,722		3,451 2,638		3,639 2,397		3,591 2,415
Investment and brokerage services		4,972		5,147		1,072		1,238		1,322		1,340		1.427
Investment banking income		2,263		2,345		618		474		695		476		544
Equity investment income (loss)		539		4,064		(791)		(316)		592		1,054		317
Trading account profits (losses)		(5,911)		(4,889)		(4,101)		(384)		357		(1,783)		(5,380)
Mortgage banking income		4,087		902		1,523		1,674		439		451		386
Insurance premiums Gains on sales of debt securities		1,833 1,124		761 180		741 762		678 10		217 127		197 225		213 109
Other income (loss)		(5,115)		897		(2,911)		(1,239)		(49)		(916)		17
Total noninterest income	_	27,422		32,392	<del>-</del>	2,574		7,979	_	9.789	_	7.080		3,639
Total revenue, net of interest expense		72,782	_	66,833	<del>-</del>	15,680	_	19,621	_	20,410	_	17,071	_	12,804
•						,		,		,				,
Provision for credit losses		26,825		8,385		8,535		6,450		5,830		6,010		3,310
Noninterest expense														
Personnel		18,371		18,753		4,027		5,198		4,420		4,726		4,822
Occupancy		3,626		3,038		1,003		926		848		849		827
Equipment		1,655		1,391		447		440		372		396		373
Marketing Professional fees		2,368 1,592		2,356 1,174		555 521		605 424		571 362		637 285		712 404
Amortization of intangibles		1,834		1,676		477		464		302 447		446		467
Data processing		2,546		1,962		641		755		587		563		590
Telecommunications		1,106		1,013		292		288		266		260		263
Other general operating		7,496		5,751		2,678		2,313		1,574		931		1,811
Merger and restructuring charges		935	_	410	_	306		247	_	212	_	170	_	140
Total noninterest expense		41,529	_	37,524	_	10,947	_	11,660	_	9,659	_	9,263	_	10,409
Income (loss) before income taxes		4,428 420		20,924		(3,802)		1,511		4,921 1,511		1,798 588		(915) (1,183)
Income tax expense (benefit)  Net income (loss)	¢		¢	5,942 14,982	4	(2,013)	¢	334	¢	3,410	Φ.	1,210	\$	
	Φ	4,008	\$		\$	(1,789)	\$	1,177	\$		\$		э	268
Preferred stock dividends	4	1,452	ф	182	4	(2.202)	¢.	473	<u>c</u>	186	ф	190	<u>e</u>	53
Net income (loss) applicable to common shareholders	Ф	2,556	\$	14,800	\$	(2,392)	\$	704	\$	3,224	\$	1,020	\$	215
Per common share information	ø	0.54	ø	2.25	ds	(0.40)	dr	0.15	¢.	0.72	etr.	0.22	ø	0.05
Earnings (loss) Diluted earnings (loss)	\$	0.56 0.55	\$	3.35 3.30	\$	(0.48) (0.48)	\$	0.15 0.15	\$	0.73 0.72	\$	0.23 0.23	\$	0.05 0.05
Dividends paid		2.24		2.40		0.32		0.13		0.72		0.23		0.64
Average common shares issued and outstanding	4.5	92,085	Δ	423,579	4	957,049	4	,543,963	1	,435,719	Δ	,427,823	_/	,421,554
		12,491	_	480.254		957,049	_	,563,508	_	,457,193	_	.461.201		,470,108
Average diluted common shares issued and outstanding	4,0	14,491	4,	400,234	4,	,751,049	4	,505,508	4	,437,193	4,	,401,201	4	<del>,4</del> /U,1U8

<sup>(1)</sup> Due to the net loss for the three months ended December 31, 2008, the impact of antidilutive equity instruments have been excluded from diluted earnings per share and average diluted common shares.

 $<sup>\</sup>label{conform} \textit{Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.}$ 

# **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheet**

(Dollars in millions)

AA-	December 31 2008	September 30 2008	December 31 2007
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 32,857	\$ 39,341	\$ 42.531
Time deposits placed and other short-term investments	9,570	3 39,341 11.709	11.773
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell	82.478	87,038	129,552
Trading account assets	159,522	174,859	162,064
Trading decoder assets Derivative assets	62,252	45,792	34,662
Debt securities	277,589	258,677	214,056
Loans and leases, net of allowance:	277,005	200,077	21.,000
Loans and leases	931,446	942,676	876,344
Allowance for loan and lease losses	(23,071)	(20,346)	(11,588)
Total loans and leases, net of allowance	908,375	922,330	864,756
Premises and equipment, net	13,161	13,000	11,240
Mortgage servicing rights (includes \$12,733, \$20,811 and \$3,053 measured at fair value)	13,056	21,131	3,347
Goodwill	81,934	81,756	77,530
Intangible assets	8,535	9,167	10,296
Loans held-for-sale	31,454	27,414	34,424
Other assets	137,160	138,963	119,515
Total assets	\$1,817,943	\$1,831,177	\$1,715,746
Liabilities			
Deposits in domestic offices:			
Noninterest-bearing	\$ 213,994	\$ 201,025	\$ 188,466
Interest-bearing	576,938	577,503	501,882
Deposits in foreign offices:	4004	2.524	2.54
Noninterest-bearing	4,004	3,524	3,761
Interest-bearing The state of t	88,061	91,999	111,068
Total deposits	882,997	874,051	805,177
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase	206,598	225,729	221,435
Trading account liabilities	57,287	68,229	77,342
Derivative liabilities	30,709	26,466	22,423
Commercial paper and other short-term borrowings	158,056	145,812	191,089
Accrued expenses and other liabilities (includes \$421, \$427 and \$518 of reserve for unfunded lending commitments)  Long-term debt	36,952 268,292	72,141 257,710	53,969 197,508
Total liabilities	1,640,891	1,670,138	1,568,943
Shareholders' equity	1,040,071	1,070,130	1,500,745
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value; authorized - 100,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding - 8,202,042, 7,602,067 and	27.701	24.151	4.400
185,067 shares  Common steek and additional poid in cepital \$0.01 per value; authorized 10.000,000,000,7500,000,000, and	37,701	24,151	4,409
Common stock and additional paid-in capital, \$0.01 par value; authorized - <b>10,000,000,000,000</b> , 7,500,000,000, and 7,500,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding - <b>5,017,435,592</b> , 4,562,054,554 and 4,437,885,419 shares	76,766	65,361	60.328
Retained earnings	73,823	77,695	81,393
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(10,825)	(5,647)	1,129
	(413)	(521)	(456)
Other			
	177,052	161,039	146,803

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ to\ conform\ to\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation

# Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Capital Management

(Dollars in millions)

	Fourth Quarter 2008 <sup>(1)</sup>		Third Quarter 2008		Second Quarter 2008		First Quarter 2008		Fourth Quarter 2007	
Risk-based capital:										
Tier 1 capital	\$ 120,804		\$ 100,248		\$ 101,439		\$ 93,899		\$ 83,372	
Total capital	171,644		153,318		154,983		146,531		133,720	
Risk-weighted assets	1,320,824		1,328,084		1,230,307		1,250,942		1,212,905	
Tier 1 capital ratio	9.15	%	7.55	%	8.25	%	7.51	%	6.87	%
Total capital ratio	13.00		11.54		12.60		11.71		11.02	
Tangible equity ratio (2)	5.01		4.03		4.62		4.16		3.62	
Tangible common equity ratio (3)	2.83		2.64		3.14		3.11		3.35	
Tier 1 leverage ratio	6.44		5.51		6.07		5.59		5.04	

- (1) Preliminary data on risk-based capital
- (2) Tangible equity ratio equals shareholders' equity less goodwill and intangible assets divided by total assets less goodwill and intangible assets.
- (3) Tangible common equity ratio equals common shareholders' equity less goodwill and intangible assets divided by total assets less goodwill and intangible assets.

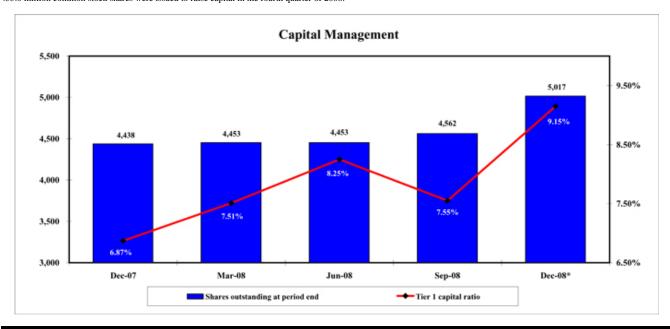
#### **Share Repurchase Program**

No common shares were repurchased in the fourth quarter of 2008.

75.0 million shares remain outstanding under the 2008 authorized program.

381 thousand shares were issued in the fourth quarter of 2008 under employee stock plans.

455.0 million common stock shares were issued to raise capital in the fourth quarter of 2008.



<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary data on risk-based capital

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Core Net Interest Income - Managed Basis

(Dollars in millions)

			iber 31		Fourth Quarter 2008		Third Quarter 2008		Second Quarter 2008		First Quarter 2008		Fourth Quarter 2007	
Net interest income (1) As reported	\$ 46,554		\$ 36,190		\$ 13,406		\$ 11,920		\$ 10,937		\$ 10,291		\$ 9,815	
Impact of market-based net interest income (2)  Core net interest income	(6,011) 40,543		(2,718) 33,472		(1,886) 11,520		(1,448) 10,472		(1,369) 9,568		(1,308) 8,983		9,005	
Impact of securitizations <sup>(3)</sup> Core net interest income - managed basis	8,910 \$ 49,453		7,841 \$ 41,313		2,256 \$ 13,776		2,310 \$ 12,782		2,254 \$ 11,822		2,090 \$ 11,073		\$ 11,026	
Average earning assets As reported	\$1,562,729		\$1,390,192		\$1,616,673		\$1,622,466		\$1,500,234		\$1,510,295		\$1,502,998	
Impact of market-based earning assets <sup>(2)</sup> Core average earning assets Impact of securitizations Core average earning assets - managed basis	(368,751) 1,193,978 100,145 \$1,294,123		(412,587) 977,605 103,371 \$1,080,976		(318,818) 1,297,855 93,189 \$1,391,044		(377,630) 1,244,836 101,743 \$1,346,579		(375,274) 1,124,960 103,131 \$1,228,091		(403,733) 1,106,562 102,577 \$1,209,139		(407,315) 1,095,683 104,385 \$1,200,068	
Net interest yield contribution <sup>(1, 4)</sup> As reported	2.98	%	2.60	%	3.31	%	2.93	%	2.92	%	2.73	%	2.61	%
Impact of market-based activities <sup>(2)</sup> Core net interest yield on earning assets Impact of securitizations	3.40 0.42		0.82 3.42 0.40		0.23 3.54 0.41		0.43 3.36 0.43		0.49 3.41 0.45		0.52 3.25 0.42		0.67 3.28 0.38	
Core net interest yield on earning assets - managed basis	3.82	%	3.82	%	3.95	%	3.79	%	3.86	%	3.67	%	3.66	%

<sup>(1)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ to\ conform\ to\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the impact of market-based amounts included in the Capital Markets and Advisory Services business within Global Corporate and Investment Banking. For the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the impact of market-based net interest income excludes \$113 million and \$70 million, and for the three months ended December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively, excludes \$36 million, \$25 million, \$25 million, \$27 million and \$26 million of net interest income on loans for which the fair value option has been elected and is not considered market-based income.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the impact of securitizations utilizing actual bond costs. This is different from the segment view which utilizes funds transfer pricing methodologies.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated on an annualized basis.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Quarterly Average Balances and Interest Rates - Fully Taxable-equivalent Basis

(Dollars in millions)

Part		Fourth	Quarter 2	008		Third (	Quarter 200	08		Fourth	Quarter 20	07	
Part													
Product plants of placed and other short-term investments for Perioder Infants of an ascertite purchased under agreements to reselve   104,843   87,050   136,522   126,70   136,522   136,70   136,522   136,70   136,522   136,70   136,522   136,70   136,522   136,													
Potentian					•			2.54		. 10 150		4.60	
Debt securities (1)					%				%				%
Debt securities (1)   10													
Came and leases   C1    C2    C3	5		•										
Sesignitial mortgage   153,468   3.81   5.65   200,748   3.712   5.09   27.08   3.72   5.73     Home cquity   152,05   1496   1.784   1.085   1.705   1.2136   2.045   1.736   1.736     Credit card - domestic   6.96   1.784   1.085   1.705   5.55   1.00   5.00   5.71   1.176     Credit card - foreign   17,211   1.25   1.05   1.707   5.55   1.07   1.05   5.00   5.00   5.75     Direct/Indirect consumer (3)   3.544   70   7.83   8.5.392   1.707   5.55   1.07   5.75   1.07   5.75     Other consumer (4)   3.544   70   7.83   8.5.392   1.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00     Commercial - domestic   226,095   2896   5.00   224,17   2.852   5.00   2.13,200   3.70   4.85     Commercial - domestic   226,095   2896   4.00   4.05   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00     Commercial lease financing   2.06   4.4   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00     Commercial lease financing   2.06   4.4   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00     Commercial sease financing   3.594   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00     Commercial sease financing   3.594   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00     Commercial sease financing   3.594   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00     Commercial sease financing   3.594   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00     Commercial sease financing   3.594   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00     Total carning assets (6)   1.616,673   2.100   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00     Total carning assets (7)   1.616,673   2.100   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00     Cash and cash equivalents   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00     Cash and cash equivalents   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00   5.00     Cash and cash equivalents   5.00		200,5 1.2	0,720			200,015	5,072	0.02		200,075	2,,,,,	5	
		253 468	3 581	5 65		260.748	3 712	5 69		277.058	3 972	5 73	
Credit card - domestic   19,00							,			,	,		
Price   Pric	Discontinued real estate	21,324	459	8.60		22,031				n/a			
Direct/Indirect consumer (3)													
Other consumer (4)		17,211	521	12.05		17,075	535	12.47		14,329	464	12.86	
Total consumer		83,331	1,714	8.18		85,392	1,790	8.34		75,138	1,658	8.75	
Commercial real estate (5)					_				_				
Commercial lease financing   Commercial lease   Commerc			-,		_				_	,			
Commercial fenering   22,069   242   4.40   22,855   53   0,93   22,279   574   10.35   10.0		226,095	2,890	5.09		224,117	2,852	5.06		213,200	3,704	6.89	
Commercial foreign													
Total commercial 34.5,744 4_211													
Total loans and leases   941,563   14,309   6,06   946,914   14,331   6,03   868,119   15,746   7.21     Cheeraming assets   16,161,673   17,316					-				-				
Contenaming asserts					-				-				
Total earning assets 6					-				-				
Total assets   St.   S	-				-				-	•			
Cher assets, less allowance for loan and lease losses   \$1,948,854   \$1,905,691   \$1,905,691   \$1,742,467			21,902	5.40	-		22,474	3.32	-		24,129	0.39	
Interest-bearing liabilities   Savings   Sav													
Savings   Savi	Total assets	\$1,948,854			_								
Savings   Savi	Interest-hearing liabilities				-								
NOW and money market deposit accounts   285,390   813   1.13   278,520   973   1.39   240,914   1,334   2.20   229,410   1,835   3.18   218,862   1,852   3.37   183,910   2,179   4.70   4.7													
Consumer CDs and IRAs   Signature   CDs and IRAs					%				%				%
Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits   36,510   270   2,94   36,039   291   3,21   34,997   420   4,76   7014   40mestric interest-bearing deposits   582,871   2,976   2,03   565,718   3,174   2,23   491,782   3,983   3,21   7014						,							
Total domestic interest-bearing deposits   S82,871   2,976   2.03   S65,718   3,174   2.23   491,782   3,983   3,21     Foreign interest-bearing deposits   S92,871   3,983   3,21     Foreign interest-bearing deposits   S92,871   3,983   3,21     Foreign interest-bearing deposits   S92,873   S93,873   S9													
Proteign interest-bearing deposits:					-				-				
Banks located in foreign countries         41,398         125         1.20         36,230         266         2.91         45,050         557         4.91           Governments and official institutions         13,738         30         0.87         11,847         72         2.43         16,506         192         4.62           Time, savings and other         48,836         165         1.34         48,209         334         2.76         51,919         521         39,20         1.91         662,004         3.86         2.78         113,475         1,270         4.44         48,209         334         2.76         51,919         521         39,20         1.91         662,004         3.86         2.31         605,257         5,253         3,44         5,253         3,44         48,209         334         2.76         456,530         5,598         4,48         4,42         4,			2,270	2.03	-	505,710	5,17.	2.23	-	171,702	5,705	3.21	
Time, savings and other         48,836         165         1.34         48,209         334         2.76         51,919         521         3.98           Total foreign interest-bearing deposits         103,972         320         1,22         96,286         672         2.78         113,475         1,270         4.44           Total interest-bearing deposits         686,843         3,296         1,91         662,004         3,846         2,31         605,257         5,253         3,44           Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and other short-term borrowings         459,743         1,910         1.65         465,511         3,223         2.76         456,530         5,598         4.87           Trading account liabilities         70,859         524         2.94         77,271         661         3.40         81,500         825         4.02           Long-term debt         255,709         2,766         4,32         264,934         2,824         4,26         196,444         2,638         5,37           Total interest-bearing liabilities (6)         1,473,154         8,496         2.30         1,469,720         10,554         2.86         1,339,731         14,314         4,25           Noninterest-bearing deposits		41,398		1.20		36,230				45,050	557	4.91	
Total foreign interest-bearing deposits   103,972   320   1,22   96,286   672   2,78   113,475   1,270   4,44     Total interest-bearing deposits   686,843   3,296   1,91   662,004   3,846   2,31   605,257   5,253   3,44     Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and other short-term borrowings   459,743   1,910   1.65   465,511   3,223   2.76   456,530   5,598   4.87     Trading account liabilities   70,859   524   2.94   77,271   661   3,40   81,500   825   4.02     Long-term debt   255,709   2,766   4,32   264,934   2,824   4,26   196,444   2,638   5,37     Total interest-bearing liabilities   60   1,473,154   8,496   2,30   1,469,720   10,554   2,86   1,339,731   14,314   4,25     Noninterest-bearing deposits   205,298   195,841   176,368   176,368   176,368   176,368   176,368   176,368   176,366   176,368   176,36													
Total interest-bearing deposits   686,843   3,296   1,91   662,004   3,846   2,31   605,257   5,253   3,44		- ,			-				-				
Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and other short-term borrowings					-				-				
A solution of the short-term borrowings   459,743   1,910   1.65   465,511   3,223   2.76   456,530   5,598   4.87     Trading account liabilities   70,859   524   2.94   77,271   661   3.40   81,500   825   4.02     Long-term debt   255,709   2,766   4.32   264,934   2,824   4.26   196,444   2,638   5.37     Total interest-bearing liabilities   6		000,043	3,270	1.91	-	002,004	3,040	2.31	-	003,237	3,233	3.44	
Long-term debt         255,709         2,766         4,32         264,934         2,824         4,26         196,444         2,638         5,37           Total interest-bearing liabilities (6)         1,473,154         8,496         2.30         1,469,720         10,554         2,86         1,339,731         14,314         4,25           Noninterest-bearing sources:         Noninterest-bearing deposits         205,298         195,841         176,368		459,743	1,910	1.65		465,511	3,223	2.76		456,530	5,598	4.87	
Total interest-bearing liabilities (6)         1,473,154         8,496         2.30         1,469,720         10,554         2.86         1,339,731         14,314         4.25           Noninterest-bearing sources:         Noninterest-bearing deposits         205,298         195,841         176,368         176,566         73,676         181,444         144,924         1764 liabilities and shareholders' equity         176,566         1,905,691         1,144,924								3.40				4.02	
Noninterest-bearing sources:         205,298         195,841         176,368           Other liabilities         93,836         73,676         81,444           Shareholders' equity         176,566         166,454         144,924           Total liabilities and shareholders' equity         \$1,948,854         \$1,905,691         \$1,742,467           Net interest spread         3.10         %         2.66         %         2.14         %           Impact of noninterest-bearing sources         0.21         0.27         0.47	Long-term debt	255,709	2,766	4.32	-	264,934	2,824	4.26	-	196,444	2,638	5.37	
Noninterest-bearing deposits         205,298         195,841         176,368           Other liabilities         93,836         73,676         81,444           Shareholders' equity         176,566         166,454         144,924           Total liabilities and shareholders' equity         \$1,948,854         \$1,905,691         \$1,742,467           Net interest spread         3.10         %         2.66         %         2.14         %           Impact of noninterest-bearing sources         0.21         0.27         0.47		1,473,154	8,496	2.30	-	1,469,720	10,554	2.86	_	1,339,731	14,314	4.25	
Other liabilities         93,836         73,676         81,444		205 200				105 041				176 269			
Shareholders' equity         176,566         166,454         144,924           Total liabilities and shareholders' equity         \$1,948,854         \$1,905,691         \$1,742,467           Net interest spread         3.10         %         2.66         %         2.14         %           Impact of noninterest-bearing sources         0.21         0.27         0.47													
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity         \$1,948,854         \$1,905,691         \$1,742,467           Net interest spread         3.10 %         2.66 %         2.14 %           Impact of noninterest-bearing sources         0.21         0.27         0.47													
Impact of noninterest-bearing sources $0.21$ $0.27$ $0.47$					-				-				
					%				%				%
Net interest income/yield on earning assets \$13,406 3.31 % \$11,920 2.93 % \$9,815 2.61 %					_				_				
	Net interest income/yield on earning assets		\$ 13,406	3.31	%		\$11,920	2.93	%_		\$ 9,815	2.61	%

<sup>(1)</sup> Yields on AFS debt securities are calculated based on fair value rather than historical cost balances. The use of fair value does not have a material impact on net interest yield.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Nonperforming loans are included in the respective average loan balances. Income on these nonperforming loans is recognized on a cash basis. We account for acquired impaired loans in accordance with SOP 03-3. Loans accounted for in accordance with SOP 03-3 were written down to fair value upon acquisition and acrete interest income over the remaining life of the loan.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes foreign consumer loans of \$2.0 billion and \$2.6 billion in the fourth and third quarters of 2008, and \$3.6 billion in the fourth quarter of 2007.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes consumer finance loans of \$2.7 billion in both the fourth and third quarters of 2008, and \$3.1 billion in the fourth quarter of 2007; and other foreign consumer loans of \$654 million and \$725 million in the fourth and third quarters of 2008, and \$845 million in the fourth quarter of 2007.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes domestic commercial real estate loans of \$63.6 billion and \$62.2 billion in the fourth and third quarters of 2008, and \$58.5 billion in the fourth quarter of 2007.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest income includes the impact of interest rate risk management contracts, which decreased interest income on the underlying assets \$41 million and \$12 million in the fourth and third quarters of 2008, and \$134 million in the fourth quarter of 2007. Interest expense includes the impact of interest rate risk management contracts, which increased interest expense on the underlying liabilities \$237 million and \$86 million in the fourth and third quarters of 2008, and \$201 million in the fourth quarter of 2007.

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries** Quarterly Average Balances and Interest Rates - Fully Taxable-equivalent Basis - Isolating Hedge Income/Expense(1)

(Dollars in millions)

	Fourth Quarter 2008				Third Quarter 2008				Fourth Quarter 2007			
	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Yield/ Rate		Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Yield/ Rate		Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Yield/ Rate	
Earning assets												
Time deposits placed and other short-term investments (2)	\$ 10,511	<b>\$ 162</b>	6.13	%	\$ 11,361	\$ 105	3.68%		\$ 10,459	\$ 126	4.79	9
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell (2)												
	104,843 205,698		1.57 4.21		136,322 191,757	948 2,390	2.78 4.98		151,938 190,700	1,843 2,422	4.84 5.06	
Trading account assets												
Debt securities <sup>(2)</sup> Loans and leases:	280,942	3,928	5.59		266,013	3,675	5.52		206,873	2,795	5.40	
Residential mortgage	253,468		5.65		260,748	3,712	5.69		277,058	3,972	5.73	
Home equity Discontinued real estate	152,035 21,324	1,969 459	5.17 8.60		151,142 22,031	2,124 399	5.59 7.25		112,369 n/a	2,043 n/a	7.21 n/a	
Credit card - domestic	64,906		10.94		63,414	1,682	10.55		60,063	1,781	11.76	
Credit card - foreign	17,211	521	12.05		17,075	535	12.47		14,329	464	12.86	
Direct/Indirect consumer	83,331	1,714	8.18		85,392	1,790	8.34		75,138	1,658	8.75	
Other consumer	3,544		7.83	-	3,723	80	8.78	_	4,206	71	6.77	
Total consumer	595,819	10,098	6.76	-	603,525	10,322	6.82	_	543,163	9,989	7.32	
Commercial - domestic (2)	226,095	2,893	5.09		224,117	2,820	5.01		213,200	3,731 1,053	6.94 6.99	
Commercial real estate Commercial lease financing	64,586 22,069	706 242	4.35 4.40		63,220 22,585	727 53	4.57 0.93		59,702 22,239	574	10.33	
Commercial - foreign (2)	32,994	373	4.49		33,467	377	4.48		29,815	425	5.67	
Total commercial	345,744	4,214	4.85		343,389	3,977	4.61		324,956	5,783	7.07	
Total loans and leases	941,563	14,312	6.06	_	946,914	14,299	6.02	_	868,119	15,772	7.22	
Other earning assets (2)	73,116	957	5.22		70,099	1,069	6.07		74,909	1,305	6.93	
Total earning assets - excluding hedge impact	1,616,673		5.41	-	1,622,466	22,486	5.53	_	1,502,998	24,263	6.43	
Net hedge income (expense) on assets	4 (4 ( (22	(41)	<b>-</b> 40	-	1 500 155	(12)		_	1.502.000	(134)	•	
Total earning assets - including hedge impact	1,616,673		5.40		1,622,466	22,474	5.52	_	1,502,998	24,129	6.39	
Cash and cash equivalents Other assets, less allowance for loan and lease losses	77,388 254,793				36,030 247,195				33,714 205,755			
Total assets	\$1,948,854				\$1,905,691			_	\$1,742,467			•
				•				_				1
Interest-bearing liabilities  Domestic interest-bearing deposits:												
Savings	\$ 31,561	\$ 58	0.73	%	\$ 32,297	\$ 58	0.72	%	\$ 31,961	\$ 50	0.63	%
NOW and money market deposit accounts (2)	285,390		1.13		278,520	973	1.39		240,914	1,329	2.19	
Consumer CDs and IRAs (2)	229,410		3.06		218,862	1,765	3.21		183,910	2,033	4.38	
Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits (2)	36,510		2.90		36,039	288	3.18		34,997	418	4.73	
Total domestic interest-bearing deposits	582,871	2,903	1.98	-	565,718	3,084	2.17	_	491,782	3,830	3.09	
Foreign interest-bearing deposits:			1.70	-		-,	2.17	_	,	-,	. 5.07	
Banks located in foreign countries (2)	41,398	119	1.14		36,230	279	3.07		45,050	553	4.87	
Governments and official institutions	13,738		0.87		11,847	72	2.43		16,506	192	4.62	
Time, savings and other	48,836		1.34	-	48,209	334	2.76	_	51,919	521	3.98	
Total foreign interest-bearing deposits	103,972		1.20	-	96,286	685	2.84	_	113,475	1,266	4.43	
Total interest-bearing deposits Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to	686,843	3,217	1.86	-	662,004	3,769	2.27	_	605,257	5,096	3.34	
repurchase and other short-term borrowings (2)	459,743	1,549	1.34		465,511	2,938	2.51		456,530	5,638	4.90	
Trading account liabilities	70,859	524	2.94		77,271	661	3.40		81,500	825	4.02	
Long-term debt (2)	255,709		4.64	-	264,934	3,100	4.68	_	196,444	2,554	5.20	
Total interest-bearing liabilities - excluding hedge impact	1,473,154		2.23	-	1,469,720	10,468	2.84	_	1,339,731	14,113	4.19	
Net hedge (income) expense on liabilities  Total interest-bearing liabilities - including hedge impact	1,473,154	237 8,496	2.30	-	1,469,720	10,554	2.86	_	1,339,731	201 14,314	4.25	
Noninterest-bearing sources:	1,473,134	0,470	2.50		1,407,720	10,554	2.00	_	1,337,731	14,514	7.23	•
Noninterest-bearing deposits	205,298				195,841				176,368			
Other liabilities	93,836				73,676				81,444			
Shareholders' equity	176,566				166,454			_	144,924			
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$1,948,854		2.10		\$1,905,691		2.60	_	\$1,742,467		2.24	
Net interest spread Impact of noninterest-bearing sources			3.18 0.21				2.69 0.27				2.24 0.47	
Net interest income/yield on earning assets - excluding								_				
hedge impact		\$ 13,684	3.39	%		\$12,018	2.96	%_		\$10,150	2.71	
Net impact of hedge income (expense)		(278)	(0.08)			(98)	(0.03)	_		(335)	(0.10)	
Net interest income/yield on earning assets		\$ 13,406	3.31	%		\$11,920	2.93	%		\$ 9,815	2.61	0/

<sup>(1)</sup> This table presents a non-GAAP financial measure. The impact of interest rate risk management derivatives is shown separately. Interest income and interest expense amounts, and the yields and rates have been adjusted. Management believes this presentation is useful to investors because it adjusts for the impact of our hedging decisions and provides a better understanding of our hedging activities. The impact of interest rate risk management derivatives is not material to the average balances presented above.

(2) The following presents the impact of interest rate risk management derivatives on interest income and interest expense.

#### 

Interest income excludes the impact of interest rate risk management contracts, which increased (decreased) interest income on:

Time deposits placed and other short-term investments	Fourth Quarter 2008 (4)	Third Quarter 2008 \$ (4)	Fourth Quarter 2007 \$ (4)
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under	Ψ (Ψ)	Ψ (+)	Ψ (+)
agreements to resell	(21)	(36)	(95)
Debt securities	(15)	(3)	
Commercial - domestic	(3)	32	(27)
Commercial - foreign	_	_	1
Other earning assets	2	(1)	(9)
Net hedge income (expense) on assets	\$ (41)	\$ (12)	\$(134)
NOW and money market deposit accounts	<b>\$</b> —	\$ —	\$ 5
Consumer CDs and IRAs	70	87	146
Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits	3	3	2
Banks located in foreign countries	6	(13)	4
Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and other short-term			
borrowings	361	285	(40)
Long-term debt	(203)	(276)	84
Net hedge (income) expense on liabilities	\$ 237	\$ 86	\$ 201

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ to\ conform\ to\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries**

#### Year-to-Date Average Balances and Interest Rates - Fully Taxable-equivalent Basis

(Dollars in millions)

		7	ear Ende	ed Dec	ember 31			
		2008	cur Buu	200		2007		
	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Yield/ Rate		Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Yield/ Rate	
Earning assets Time deposits placed and other short-term investments Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell Trading account assets	\$ 10,696 128,053 193,631	\$ 440 3,313 9,259	4.11 2.59 4.78	%	\$ 13,152 155,828 187,287	\$ 627 7,722 9,747	4.77 4.96 5.20	%
Debt securities (1)	250,551	13,383	5.34		186,466	10,020	5.37	
Loans and leases <sup>(2)</sup> :  Residential mortgage  Home equity  Discontinued real estate  Credit card - domestic  Credit card - foreign	260,213 135,091 10,898 63,318 16,527	14,671 7,592 858 6,843 2,042	5.64 5.62 7.87 10.81 12.36		264,650 98,765 n/a 57,883 12,359	15,112 7,385 n/a 7,225 1,502	5.71 7.48 n/a 12.48 12.15	
Direct/Indirect consumer (3)	82,516	6,934	8.40		70,009	6,002	8.57	
Other consumer <sup>(4)</sup> Total consumer Commercial - domestic	3,816 572,379 220,561	321 39,261 11,702	8.41 6.86 5.31		4,510 508,176 180,102	389 37,615 12,884	7.40 7.15	
Commercial real estate <sup>(5)</sup> Commercial lease financing Commercial - foreign	63,208 22,290 32,440	3,057 799 1,503	4.84 3.58 4.63		42,950 20,435 24,491	3,145 1,212 1,452	7.32 5.93 5.93	
Total commercial	338,499 910,878	17,061	5.04 6.18		267,978 776,154	18,693	6.98	
Total loans and leases Other earning assets	68,920	56,322 4,161	6.04		71,305	56,308 4,629	7.25 6.49	
Total earning assets <sup>(6)</sup> Cash and cash equivalents Other assets, less allowance for loan and lease losses	1,562,729 45,354 235,896	86,878	5.56		1,390,192 33,091 178,790	89,053	6.41	
Total assets	\$1,843,979				\$1,602,073			
Interest-bearing liabilities  Domestic interest-bearing deposits: Savings NOW and money market deposit accounts Consumer CDs and IRAs Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits Total domestic interest-bearing deposits Foreign interest-bearing deposits:	\$ 32,204 267,818 203,887 32,264 536,173	\$ 230 3,781 7,404 1,076 12,491	0.71 1.41 3.63 3.33 2.33	%	\$ 32,316 220,207 167,801 20,557 440,881	\$ 188 4,361 7,817 974 13,340	0.58 1.98 4.66 4.74 3.03	%
Banks located in foreign countries	37,657	1,063	2.82		42,788	2,174	5.08	
Governments and official institutions	13,004	311	2.39		16,523	812	4.91	
Time, savings and other  Total foreign interest-bearing deposits	51,363 102,024	1,385 2,759	$\frac{2.70}{2.70}$		43,443 102,754	1,767 4,753	4.07	
Total interest-bearing deposits  Total interest-bearing deposits	638,197	15,250	2.39		543,635	18,093	3.33	
Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and other short-term borrowings	455,710	12,362	2.71		424,814	21,967	5.17	
Trading account liabilities	75,270	2,774	3.69		82,721	3,444	4.16	
Long-term debt	231,235	9,938	4.30		169,855	9,359	5.51	
Total interest-bearing liabilities (6)	1,400,412	40,324	2.88		1,221,025	52,863	4.33	
Noninterest-bearing sources: Noninterest-bearing deposits Other liabilities Shareholders' equity Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	192,947 85,789 164,831 \$1,843,979		_		173,547 70,839 136,662 \$1,602,073		_	
Net interest spread			2.68	%			2.08	%
Impact of noninterest-bearing sources	·		0.30				0.52	
Net interest income/yield on earning assets		\$46,554	2.98	%		\$36,190	2.60	%

<sup>(1)</sup> Yields on AFS debt securities are calculated based on fair value rather than historical cost balances. The use of fair value does not have a material impact on net interest

yield.

Nonperforming loans are included in the respective average loan balances. Income on these nonperforming loans is recognized on a cash basis. We account for acquired the respective average loan balances with SOP 03-3 were written down to fair value upon acquisition and acrete interest income. impaired loans in accordance with SOP 03-3. Loans accounted for in accordance with SOP 03-3 were written down to fair value upon acquisition and acrete interest income over the remaining life of the loan.

Includes foreign consumer loans of \$2.7 billion and \$3.8 billion for the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

Includes consumer finance loans of \$2.8 billion and \$3.2 billion, and other foreign consumer loans of \$774 million and \$1.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2008 and

Includes domestic commercial real estate loans of \$62.1 billion and \$42.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

Interest income includes the impact of interest rate risk management contracts, which decreased interest income on the underlying assets \$260 million and \$542 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007. Interest expense includes the impact of interest rate risk management contracts, which increased interest expense on the underlying liabilities \$409 million and \$813 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation

10

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries**

## Year-to-Date Average Balances and Interest Rates - Fully Taxable-equivalent Basis - Isolating Hedge Income/Expense (1)

(Dollars in millions)

	-	2008			cember 31	2007		
	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Yield/ Rate		Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Yield/ Rate	
Earning assets	h 10.000		400	٥,	. 12.152	d (72		
Time deposits placed and other short-term investments (2)	\$ 10,696	\$ 456	4.26	%	\$ 13,152	\$ 672	5.11	%
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell (2) Trading account assets	128,053 193,631	3,507 9,259	2.74 4.78		155,828 187,287	8,120 9,747	5.21 5.20	
Debt securities <sup>(2)</sup> Loans and leases:	250,551	13,402	5.35		186,466	10,036	5.38	
Residential mortgage	260,213	14,671	5.64		264,650	15,112	5.71	
Home equity Discontinued real estate	135,091 10,898	7,592 858	5.62 7.87		98,765 n/a	7,385 n/a	7.48 n/a	
Credit card- domestic	63,318	6,843	10.81		57,883	7,225	12.48	
Credit card - foreign	16,527	2,042	12.36		12,359	1,502	12.15	
Direct/Indirect consumer Other consumer	82,516 3,816	6,934 321	8.40 8.41		70,009 4,510	6,002 389	8.57 8.64	
Total consumer	572,379	39,261	6.86	-	508,176	37,615	7.40	
Commercial - domestic (2)	220,561	11,733	5.32	_	180,102	12,932	7.18	
Commercial real estate	63,208	3,057	4.84		42,950	3,145	7.32	
Commercial lease financing	22,290	799	3.58		20,435	1,212	5.93	
Commercial - foreign (2)	32,440	1,503	4.63	_	24,491	1,450	5.92	
Total commercial	338,499	17,092	5.05	_	267,978	18,739	6.99	
Total loans and leases	910,878	56,353	6.19	-	776,154	56,354	7.26	
Other earning assets (2)	68,920	4,161	6.04	_	71,305	4,666	6.54	
Total earning assets - excluding hedge impact	1,562,729	87,138	5.58	_	1,390,192	89,595	6.44	
Net hedge income (expense) on assets  Total earning assets - including hedge impact	1,562,729	(260) 86,878	5.56	-	1,390,192	(542) 89,053	6.41	
Cash and cash equivalents	45,354	00,070	3.30	-	33,091	07,033	0.41	
Other assets, less allowance for loan and lease losses	235,896			_	178,790			
Total assets	\$1,843,979			-	\$1,602,073			
Interest-bearing liabilities								
Domestic interest-bearing deposits:								
Savings	\$ 32,204	\$ 230	0.71	%	\$ 32,316	\$ 188	0.58	%
NOW and money market deposit accounts (2)	267,818	3,771	1.41		220,207	4,342	1.97	
Consumer CDs and IRAs (2)	203,887	7,015	3.44		167,801	7,167	4.27	
Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits <sup>(2)</sup> Total domestic interest-bearing deposits	32,264 536,173	1,066	3.30	-	20,557 440,881	965	4.69	
Foreign interest-bearing deposits:	550,175	12,082	2.25	-	440,881	12,662	2.87	
Banks located in foreign countries (2)	37,657	1,068	2.84		42,788	2,168	5.07	
Governments and official institutions	13,004	311	2.39		16,523	812	4.91	
Time, savings and other	51,363	1,385	2.70	_	43,443	1,767	4.07	
Total foreign interest-bearing deposits	102,024	2,764	2.71	_	102,754	4,747	4.62	
Total interest-bearing deposits Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and other	638,197	14,846	2.33	_	543,635	17,409	3.20	
short-term borrowings <sup>(2)</sup> Trading account liabilities	455,710 75,270	11,601 2,774	2.55 3.69		424,814 82,721	22,309 3,444	5.25 4.16	
	-							
Long-term debt <sup>(2)</sup> Total interest-bearing liabilities - excluding hedge impact	231,235 1,400,412	10,694 39,915	4.62 2.85	-	169,855 1,221,025	52,050	5.23 4.26	
Net hedge (income) expense on liabilities	1,100,112	409	2.05	-	1,221,020	813	4.20	
Total interest-bearing liabilities - including hedge impact	1,400,412	40,324	2.88		1,221,025	52,863	4.33	
Noninterest-bearing sources:	102 047				172 547			
Noninterest-bearing deposits Other liabilities	192,947 85,789				173,547 70,839			
Shareholders' equity	164,831				136,662			
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$1,843,979				\$1,602,073	•		
Net interest spread			2.73				2.18	
Impact of noninterest-bearing sources  Net interest income/yield on earning assets - excluding hedge impact		\$47,223	3.03	0/.		\$37,545	2.70	%
Net impact of hedge income (expense)		(669)	(0.05)	/0_		(1,355)	(0.10)	70
Net interest income/yield on earning assets		\$46,554	2.98	%_		\$36,190	2.60	%
•								

This table presents a non-GAAP financial measure. The impact of interest rate risk management derivatives is shown separately. Interest income and interest expense amounts, and the yields and rates have been adjusted. Management believes this presentation is useful to investors because it adjusts for the impact of our hedging decisions and provides a better understanding of our hedging activities. The impact of interest rate risk management derivatives is not material to the average balances presented above.
 The following presents the impact of interest rate risk management derivatives on interest income and interest expense.

Interest income excludes the impact of interest rate risk management contracts, which increased (decreased) interest income on:

	Year Ended Dec	ember 31
	2008	2007
Time deposits placed and other short-term investments	<b>\$</b> (16)	\$ (45)
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell	(194)	(398)
Debt securities	(19)	(16)
Commercial - domestic	(31)	(48)
Commercial - foreign	_	2
Other earning assets		(37)
Net hedge income (expense) on assets	<b>\$(260)</b>	\$(542)
NOW and manay market deposit accounts	¢ 10	\$ 10
NOW and money market deposit accounts	\$ 10 389	\$ 19 650
Consumer CDs and IRAs	389	\$ 19 650
Consumer CDs and IRAs Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits	389 10	Ψ 1,
Consumer CDs and IRAs	389	650 9
Consumer CDs and IRAs Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits Banks located in foreign countries	389 10	650 9
Consumer CDs and IRAs Negotiable CDs, public funds and other time deposits Banks located in foreign countries Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and other short-term	389 10 (5)	650 9 6

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ to\ conform\ to\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries** Global Consumer and Small Business Banking Segment Results (1, 2)

(Dollars in millions; except as noted)

	Year E Decemb		Fourth Ouarter	Third Ouarter	Second Quarter	First Ouarter	Fourth Ouarter
	2008	2007	2008	2008	2008	2008	2007
Net interest income <sup>(3)</sup> Noninterest income:	\$ 33,851	\$ 28,712	\$ 9,274	\$ 8,946	\$ 7,985	\$ 7,646	\$ 7,431
Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense	10,057 6,807 4,422 1,968 1,239 24,493 58,344	10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855	2,474 1,677 1,602 765 119 6,637 15,911	2,296 1,822 1,756 709 408 6,991	2,560 1,743 409 253 208 5,173 13,158	2,727 1,565 655 241 504 5,692 13,338	2,627 1,623 490 250 200 5,190
Provision for credit losses <sup>(4)</sup> Noninterest expense Income before income taxes	26,841 24,937 6,566	12,920 20,349 14,586	7,584 7,145 1,182	6,505 7,267 2,165	6,382 5,355 1,421	6,370 5,170 1,798	4,287 5,572 2,762
Income tax expense (3)  Net income	2,332 \$ 4,234	5,224 \$ 9,362	347 \$ 835	826 \$ 1,339	\$ 918	656 \$ 1,142	863 \$ 1,899
Net interest yield <sup>(3)</sup> Return on average equity Efficiency ratio <sup>(3)</sup>	8.43 % 5.78 42.74	8.03 % 14.81 42.52	8.55 % 4.13 44.91	8.29 % 6.70 45.59	8.60 % 5.51 40.70	8.28 % 6.95 38.76	7.90% 11.23 44.15
Balance sheet (2)							
Average Total loans and leases	\$350,264	\$294,030	\$364,114	\$369,890	\$337,403	\$329,282	\$317,629
Total earning assets <sup>(5)</sup> Total assets <sup>(5)</sup> Total deposits Allocated equity	401,671 471,223 370,961 73,317	357,639 409,999 330,661 63,235	431,723 511,451 396,497 80,520	429,465 509,811 397,073 79,497	373,345 431,665 344,061 66,984	371,514 431,100 345,647 66,119	373,125 428,380 342,926 67,086
Period end							
Total loans and leases	\$ 365,198	\$325,759	\$365,198	\$367,673	\$340,392	\$331,441	\$325,759
Total earning assets <sup>(5)</sup> Total assets <sup>(5)</sup> Total deposits	434,568 511,401 393,165	381,520 445,319 346,908	434,568 511,401 393,165	445,602 506,934 400,122	375,462 429,556 341,924	380,282 439,828 352,058	381,520 445,319 346,908
Period end (in billions)							
Mortgage servicing portfolio (6)	\$ 2,057.3	\$ 516.9	\$ 2,057.3	\$ 2,026.2	\$ 540.8	\$ 529.7	\$ 516.9

Global Consumer and Small Business Banking has three primary businesses: Deposits and Student Lending, Card Services, and Mortgage, Home Equity and Insurance

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

Services. Deposits and Student Lending includes the results of ALM activities.

Presented on a managed basis, specifically Card Services. (See Exhibit A: Non-GAAP Reconciliations—Global Consumer and Small Business Banking—Reconciliation on page 40).
Fully taxable-equivalent basis

Represents provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.

Total earning assets and total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

Servicing of residential, home equity and discontinued real estate mortgage loans.

### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Consumer and Small Business Banking Business Results

(Dollars in millions)

		Three Month	s Ended December 31	<u>, 2</u> 008		
	(1)	Deposits and	Card			Home Equity
	Total (1)	Student Lending (2)	Services (1)		and Insura	nce Services
Net interest income (3)	\$ 9,274	\$ 3,080	\$ 5,206		\$	988
Noninterest income: Card income	2,474	601	1 972			1
Service charges	2,474 1,677	1,676	1,872			1
Mortgage banking income	1,602		_			1,602
Insurance premiums	765	_	119			646
All other income (loss)	119	7	119			(7)
Total noninterest income	6,637	2,284	2,110			2,243
Total revenue, net of interest expense	15,911	5,364	7,316		•	3,231
Provision for credit losses (4)	7,584	243	5,716			1,625
Noninterest expense	7,145	2,484	1,922			2,739
Income (loss) before income taxes	1,182	2,637	(322)			(1,133)
ncome tax expense (benefit) (3)	245	· ·				
	347	884	(118)			(419)
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ 835</u>	\$ 1,753	<b>\$</b> (204)		\$	(714)
Net interest yield (3)	8.55 % 4.13	3.32 31.87	% 9.16	%		2.27
Return on average equity	4.13	31.07	(1.89)			(18.05)
Efficiency ratio (3)	44.91	46.33	26.28			84.76
Average - total loans and leases Average - total deposits	\$364,114 396,497	n/m \$ 379,172	\$226,144 n/m		\$	122,074 n/m
Period end - total assets (5)	511,401	389,450	249,676			205,386
		Three Month	s Ended September 30, Card	2008		
	Total (1)	Student Lending (2)	Services (1)			Home Equity nce Services
Net interest income (3)	\$ 8,946	\$ 2,996	\$ 4,831		\$	1,119
Noninterest income:	\$ 6,946	\$ 2,990	\$ 4,031		Ф	1,119
Card income	2,296	616	1,679			1
Service charges	1,822	1,821				1
Mortgage banking income	1,756		_			1,756
Insurance premiums	709	_	139			570
All other income	408	8	394			6
Total noninterest income	6,991	2,445	2,212			2,334
Total revenue, net of interest expense	15,937	5,441	7,043		•	3,453
Provision for credit losses (4)	6,505	237	5,462			806
Noninterest expense	7,267	2,360	2,161			2,746
Income (loss) before income taxes	2,165	2,844	(580)			(99)
ncome tax expense (benefit) (3)		· ·				` ′
1 , , ,	826	1,070	(207)			(37)
Net income (loss)	\$ 1,339	\$ 1,774	\$ (373)		\$	(62)
Net interest yield <sup>(3)</sup> Return on average equity	8.29 % 6.70	3.22 32.73	% 8.25 (3.57)	%		3.01 (1.50)
	0.70	32.73	(3.57)			(1.50)
Efficiency ratio (3)	45.59	43.36	30.68			79.52
Average - total loans and leases	\$369,890	n/m	\$232,578		\$	122,057
Average - total deposits	397,073	\$ 379,298	n/m			n/m
eriod end - total assets (5)	506,934	396,941	253,671			180,398
		Three Month	s Ended December 31, Card	2007		
	<b>m</b> (1(1)					Home Equity
	Total (1)	Student Lending (2)	Services (1)		and Insura	nce Services
let interest income (3)	\$ 7,431	\$ 2,602	\$ 4,288		\$	541
Ioninterest income:	- ·,···	- 2,002	Ψ .,230		Ŧ	5.1
Card income	2,627	565	2,060			2
Service charges	1,623	1,622	_			1
Mortgage banking income	490	_	_			490
Insurance premiums	250		154			96
	200	54	88		-	58
All other income		2 2 4 1	2,302			647
All other income Total noninterest income	5,190	2,241				
All other income	5,190 12,621	4,843	6,590			1,188
All other income Total noninterest income						

#### Filed 01/11/2010 Page 44 of 90

Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax expense (benefit) (3)  Net income (loss)	2,762 863 \$ 1,899	\$ 2,190 654 1,536		787 289 \$ 498		\$ (215) (80) (135)	
Net interest yield <sup>(3)</sup> Return on average equity	7.90 % 11.23	3.01 24.84	%	7.73 4.95	%	2.27 (20.52)	%
Efficiency ratio <sup>(3)</sup> Average - total loans and leases Average - total deposits	44.15 \$317,629 342,926	\$ 50.55 n/m 337,424		36.26 \$ 219,624 n/m		\$ 61.78 84,393 n/m	
Period end - total assets (5)	445,319	380,934		254,356		100,992	

 $n/m = not \ meaningful$ 

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

Presented on a managed basis, specifically Card Services.
 For the three months ended December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007, a total of \$4.5 billion, \$3.3 billion and \$2.4 billion of deposits were migrated from Global Consumer and Small Business Banking to Global Wealth and Investment Management.

Fully taxable-equivalent basis

<sup>(4)</sup> Represents provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.

<sup>(5)</sup> Total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries** Global Consumer and Small Business Banking Business Results

(Dollars in millions)

			Year E	Ended Dec	ember 31, 2008			
			Deposits and		Card		Mortgage, Home Equity	
	Total (1)		Student Lending (2)		Services (1)		and Insurance Services	
Net interest income (3)	\$ 33,851		\$ 11,395		\$ 19,184		\$ 3,272	
Noninterest income:								
Card income	10,057		2,397		7,655		5	
Service charges Mortgage banking income	6,807 4,422		6,803		_		4 4,422	
Insurance premiums	1,968		_		552		1,416	
All other income	1,239		54		1,042		143	
Total noninterest income	24,493		9,254		9,249		5,990	
Total revenue, net of interest expense	58,344		20,649		28,433		9,262	
Provision for credit losses (4)	26,841		1,014		19,550		6,277	
Noninterest expense	24,937		9,869		8,120		6,948	
Income (loss) before income taxes	6,566		9,766		763		(3,963)	
Income tax expense (benefit) (3)	2,332		3,556		242		(1,466)	
Net income (loss)	\$ 4,234		\$ 6,210		\$ 521		\$ (2,497)	
Net interest yield (3)	8,43	%	3,23	%	8.36	%	2.52	%
Return on average equity	5.78	70	28.37	70	1.25	70	(25.79)	70
Efficiency ratio (3)	42.74		47.79		28.56		75.02	
Average - total loans and leases	\$350,264		n/m		\$229,347		\$105,733	
Average - total deposits	370,961		\$359,023		n/m		n/m	
Period end - total assets (5)	511,401		389,450		249,676		205,386	
			Year I	Ended Dece	ember 31, 2007			
				Ended Dece	ember 31, 2007 Card			
	Total (1)		Deposits and	Ended Dece	Card		Mortgage, Home Equity	
Not interest income (3)	Total (1)		Deposits and Student Lending <sup>(2)</sup>	Ended Dece	Card Services (1)		and Insurance Services	
Net interest income <sup>(3)</sup>	Total (1) \$ 28,712		Deposits and	Ended Dece	Card			
Noninterest income:	\$ 28,712		Deposits and Student Lending (2) \$ 10,549	Ended Dece	Card Services (1) \$ 16,284		and Insurance Services \$ 1,879	
- 101			Deposits and Student Lending <sup>(2)</sup>	Ended Deco	Card Services (1)		and Insurance Services	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332		Deposits and Student Lending (2) \$ 10,549 2,156	Ended Dece	Card Services (1) \$ 16,284 8,032		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4 1,332	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912		Deposits and Student Lending (2) \$ 10,549 2,156 6,003	Ended Dece	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565		* 1,879  6 4 1,332 347	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698		Deposits and Student Lending (2) \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 — 143	Ended Dece	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143		Deposits and Student Lending (2) \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 143 8,302	Ended Deco	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4 1,332 347 121 1,810	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855		Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003  143 8,302 18,851	ended Deco	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031 25,315		\$ 1,879 6 4 1,332 347 121 1,810 3,689	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses (4)	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920		Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 143 8,302 18,851 601	Ended Deco	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031 25,315 11,305		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121  1,810 3,689 1,014	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses (4) Noninterest expense	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349		Deposits and Student Lending (2) \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 — 143 8,302 18,851 601 9,411	Ended Deco	Card Services (1) \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031 25,315  11,305 8,358		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4 1,332 347 121 1,810 3,689 1,014 2,580	
Noninterest income:     Card income     Service charges     Mortgage banking income     Insurance premiums     All other income     Total noninterest income     Total revenue, net of interest expense  Provision for credit losses (4)  Noninterest expense     Income before income taxes	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349 14,586		Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 143 8,302 18,851 601 9,411 8,839	Ended Deco	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031  25,315  11,305 8,358 5,652		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121  1,810 3,689  1,014 2,580 95	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses <sup>(4)</sup> Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349 14,586 5,224		Deposits and Student Lending (2) \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 ———————————————————————————————————	Ended Deco	Card Services (1) \$ 16,284  8,032 — — — — — — — — 565 434  9,031  25,315  11,305 8,358 — 5,652 2,062		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121  1,810 3,689  1,014 2,580 95 36	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses (4) Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (3) Net income	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349 14,586		Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 143 8,302 18,851 601 9,411 8,839	Ended Deco	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031  25,315  11,305 8,358 5,652		and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121  1,810 3,689  1,014 2,580 95	
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses (4) Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (3) Net income Net interest yield (3)	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349 14,586 5,224 \$ 9,362	%	Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 143 8,302 18,851 601 9,411 8,839 3,126 \$ 5,713	Ended Deco	Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031  25,315  11,305 8,358 5,652 2,062 \$ 3,590  7.80	%	and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121  1,810 3,689 1,014 2,580 95 36 \$ 59	%
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses (4) Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (3) Net income  Net interest yield (3) Return on average equity	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349 14,586 5,224 \$ 9,362	%	Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 — — 143 8,302 18,851 601 9,411 8,839 3,126 \$ 5,713		Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434 9,031 25,315 11,305 8,358 5,652 2,062 \$ 3,590	96	and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121  1,810 3,689 1,014 2,580 95 36 \$ 59	%
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses <sup>(4)</sup> Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense <sup>(3)</sup> Net income  Net interest yield <sup>(3)</sup> Return on average equity Efficiency ratio <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349 14,586 5,224 \$ 9,362 8.03 14.81 42.52	%	Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 143 8,302 18,851 601 9,411 8,839 3,126 \$ 5,713		Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434  9,031 25,315  11,305 8,358 5,652 2,062 \$ 3,590  7.80 9.13 33.02	%	and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4  1,332 347 121  1,810 3,689 1,014 2,580 95 36 \$ 59  2.35 2.50 69.93	%
Noninterest income: Card income Service charges Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums All other income Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense Provision for credit losses (4) Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (3) Net income  Net interest yield (3) Return on average equity	\$ 28,712 10,194 6,007 1,332 912 698 19,143 47,855 12,920 20,349 14,586 5,224 \$ 9,362	%	Deposits and Student Lending (2)  \$ 10,549  2,156 6,003 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Card Services (1)  \$ 16,284  8,032  565 434 9,031 25,315 11,305 8,358 5,652 2,062 \$ 3,590  7,80 9,13	%	and Insurance Services  \$ 1,879  6 4 1,332 347 121 1,810 3,689 1,014 2,580 95 36 \$ 59 2,35 2,50	%

380,934

254,356

Period end - total assets (5)

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

445,319

100,992

Presented on a managed basis, specifically Card Services.
For the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, a total of \$20.5 billion and \$11.4 billion of deposits were migrated from Global Consumer and Small Business Banking to Global Wealth and Investment Management.

Fully taxable-equivalent basis

Represents provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.

<sup>(5)</sup> Total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

n/m = not meaningful

### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Consumer and Small Business Banking - Key Indicators

(Dollars in millions; except as noted)

	Year En Decembe			Fourth Quarter	Third Quarter	Second Quarter	First Quarter	Fourth Quarter
	2008	2007		2008	2008	2008	2008	2007
Deposits and Student Lending Key Indicators								
Average deposit balances Checking	\$126,380	¢125 220		\$124.961	\$126,096	¢120 406	\$126,099	\$125,087
Savings	29,249	\$125,220 29,335		\$124,861 28,687	29,392	\$128,486 30,092	28,828	28,960
MMS	74,327	63,155		80,677	80,364	69,772	66,361	64,722
CD's & IRA's	125,939	103,816		141,895	139,628	106,153	115,753	114,988
Foreign and other	3,128	3,251		3,052	3,818	2,982	2,653	3,667
Total average deposit balances	\$359,023	\$324,777		\$379,172	\$379,298	\$337,485	\$339,694	\$337,424
Total balances migrated to								
Premier Banking and Investments	\$ 20,476	\$ 11,411		\$ 4,542	\$ 3,272	\$ 5,631	\$ 7,031	\$ 2,443
Deposit spreads (excludes noninterest costs)								
Checking	4.23%	4.28	%	4.26%	4.24%	4.16%	4.28%	4.31%
Savings	3.80	3.74		3.82	3.80	3.70	3.89	3.77
MMS CD's & IRA's	1.21 0.32	3.26 1.04		0.91 0.26	1.15 0.14	1.30 0.40	1.54 0.53	2.83 0.89
Foreign and other	3.62	3.51		3.72	3.69	3.59	3.46	3.59
Total deposit spreads	2.17	2.97		1.99	2.01	2.31	2.40	2.79
Net new retail checking (units in	2404	2.204		120	000	ca.		242
thousands)  Debit purchase volumes	2,184 \$210,538	2,304 \$189,453		130 \$ 52,935	823 \$ 53.263	674 \$ 54,274	557 \$ 50,066	343 \$ 51,133
Debit purchase volumes	\$210,556	\$109,433		\$ 32,933	\$ 33,203	\$ 54,274	\$ 50,000	ф 31,133
Online banking (end of period) Active accounts (units in thousands)	28,854	23,791		28,854	28,636	25,299	24,949	23,791
Active billpay accounts (units in								
thousands)	15,861	12,552		15,861	15,732	13,269	13,081	12,552
Card Services Key Indicators								
Managed credit card data <sup>(1)</sup>								
Gross interest yield	11.69%	12.67	%	11.87%	11.52%	11.44%	11.94%	12.48%
Risk adjusted margin (1)	6.63	7.70		6.47	6.75	6.39	6.92	7.74
Loss rates	6.18	4.79		7.16	6.40	5.96	5.19	4.75
Average outstandings	\$184,246	\$171,376		\$181,233	\$186,408	\$185,659	\$183,694	\$178,411
Ending outstandings New account growth (in thousands)	182,234 8,483	183,691 11,769		182,234 1,432	183,398 1,766	187,162 2,670	183,758 2,615	183,691 3,509
Purchase volumes	\$243,525	\$252,345		\$ 56,585	\$ 62,662	\$ 64,457	\$ 59,821	\$ 68,380
Delinquencies:	,	, - ,		, ,	, , , , , , ,	, , , , , ,	,,-	,,.
30 Day 90 Day	6.68% 3.16	5.45 2.66	%	6.68% 3.16	5.89% 2.88	5.53% 2.82	5.61% 2.83	5.45% 2.66
Mortgage, Home Equity and Insurance Services Key Indicators Mortgage servicing rights at fair value								
rollforward: Beginning balance	\$ 3,053	\$ 2,869		\$ 20,811	\$ 4,250	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,053	\$ 3,179
Countrywide balance, July 1, 2008	17,188				17,188	— 5,105 —		
Additions	2,587	792		677	875	669	366	253
Impact of customer payments	(3,313)	(766)		(1,458)	(1,425)	(233)	(197)	(212)
Other changes in MSR	(6,782)	158		(7,297)	(77)	651	(59)	(167)
Ending balance	\$ 12,733	\$ 3,053		\$ 12,733	\$ 20,811	\$ 4,250	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,053
Capitalized mortgage servicing rights (% of loans serviced)	77bps	118	bps	77bps	126bps	145bps	118bps	118bps
Mortgage loans serviced for investors	770ps	110	ops	77 bps	1200ps	1430ps	1100ps	1160ps
(in billions)	\$ 1,654	\$ 259		\$ 1,654	\$ 1,654	\$ 292	\$ 268	\$ 259
Global Consumer and Small Business								
Banking Mortgage production	\$128,945	\$ 93,304		\$ 42,761	\$ 49,625	\$ 18,515	\$ 18,044	\$ 22,109
Home equity production	31,998	69,226		3,920	5,260	8,997	13,821	16,001
Total Corporation								
Mortgage production	140,510	104,385		44,611	51,539	22,438	21,922	24,551
Home equity production	40,490	84,183		5,326	7,023	11,500	16,641	19,299

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Card includes U.S. Consumer Card, foreign and U.S. Government card. Does not include Business Credit Card.

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ among\ the\ segments\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

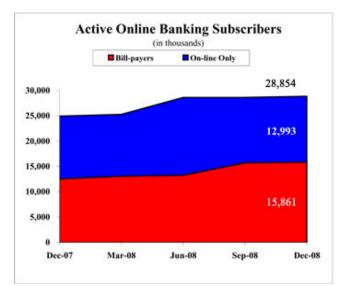
# Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries E-Commerce & BankofAmerica.com

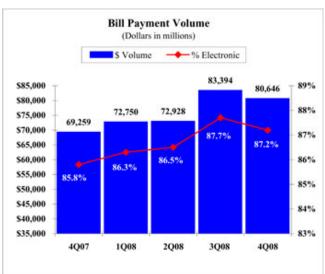
Bank of America has the largest active online banking customer base with 28.9 million subscribers.

Bank of America uses a strict Active User standard—customers must have used our online services within the last 90 days.

15.9 million active bill pay users paid \$80.6 billion worth of bills this quarter. The number of customers who sign up and use Bank of America's Bill Pay Service continues to far surpass that of any other financial institution.

Currently, approximately 340 companies are presenting 38.9 million e-bills per quarter.





Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

# Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Credit Card Data $^{(1)}$

(Dollars in millions)

Loans	Year Ended Decer 2008	2007	Fourth Quarter 2008	Third Quarter 2008	Second Quarter 2008	First Quarter 2008	Fourth Quarter 2007
Period end Held credit card outstandings Securitization impact Managed credit card outstandings	\$ 81,274	\$ 80,724	\$ 81,274	\$ 81,350	\$ 78,642	\$ 75,911	\$ 80,724
	100,960	102,967	100,960	102,048	108,520	107,847	102,967
	\$182,234	\$183,691	\$182,234	\$183,398	\$187,162	\$183,758	\$183,691
Average  Held credit card outstandings Securitization impact Managed credit card outstandings	\$ 79,845	\$ 70,242	\$ 82,117	\$ 80,489	\$ 78,221	\$ 78,518	\$ 74,392
	104,401	101,134	99,116	105,919	107,438	105,176	104,019
	\$184,246	\$171,376	\$181,233	\$186,408	\$185,659	\$183,694	\$178,411
Credit Quality Charge-Offs \$ Held net charge-offs Securitization impact Managed credit card net losses Charge-Offs 8	\$ 4,712	\$ 3,442	\$ 1,406	\$ 1,242	\$ 1,108	\$ 956	\$ 846
	6,670	4,772	1,857	1,754	1,643	1,416	1,292
	\$ 11,382	\$ 8,214	<u>\$ 3,263</u>	\$ 2,996	\$ 2,751	\$ 2,372	\$ 2,138
Charge-Offs %  Held net charge-offs Securitization impact Managed credit card net losses	5.90 % 0.28 6.18 %	4.90 % (0.11) 4.79 %	6.82 % 0.34 7.16 %	6.14 % 0.26 6.40 %	5.69 <b>%</b> 0.27 5.96 <b>%</b>	4.90 % 0.29 5.19 %	4.51 % 0.24 4.75 %
30+ Delinquency \$ Held delinquency Securitization impact Managed delinquency	\$ 5,324	\$ 4,298	\$ 5,324	\$ 4,675	\$ 4,121	\$ 4,017	\$ 4,298
	6,844	5,710	6,844	6,126	6,226	6,288	5,710
	\$ 12,168	\$ 10,008	\$ 12,168	\$ 10,801	\$ 10,347	\$ 10,305	\$ 10,008
30+ Delinquency % Held delinquency Securitization impact Managed delinquency	6.55 %	5.32 %	6.55 %	5.75 %	5.24 %	5.29 %	5.32 %
	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.29	0.32	0.13
	6.68 %	5.45 %	6.68 %	5.89 %	5.53 %	5.61 %	5.45 %
90+ Delinquency \$ Held delinquency Securitization impact Managed delinquency	\$ 2,565	\$ 2,127	\$ 2,565	\$ 2,330	\$ 2,109	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,127
	3,185	2,757	3,185	2,958	3,169	3,137	2,757
	\$ 5,750	\$ 4,884	\$ 5,750	\$ 5,288	\$ 5,278	\$ 5,192	\$ 4,884
90+ Delinquency %  Held delinquency Securitization impact  Managed delinquency	3.16 % — — — — 3.16 %	2.63 % 0.03 2.66 %	3.16 % ————————————————————————————————————	2.87 % 0.01 2.88 %	2.68 % 0.14 2.82 %	2.71 % 0.12 2.83 %	2.63 % 0.03 2.66 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Credit Card includes U.S. Consumer Card, foreign and U.S. Government card. Does not include Business Credit Card.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

# Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries

## Global Corporate and Investment Banking Segment Results (1)

(Dollars in millions)

	Year Er Decembe	er 31	Fourth Quarter	Third Quarter	Second Quarter	First Quarter	Fourth Quarter
	2008	2007	2008	2008	2008	2008	2007
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup> Noninterest income:	\$ 16,538	\$ 11,206	\$ 4,949	\$ 4,140	\$ 3,837	\$ 3,612	\$ 3,435
Service charges Investment and brokerage	3,344	2,770	841	858	856	789	761
services	850	913	176	218	211	245	223
Investment banking income Trading account profits	2,708	2,537	786	491	766	665	577
(losses) All other income (loss)	(5,956) (4,044)	(4,921) 1,146	(4,142) (2,875)	(393) (761)	369 (68)	(1,790) (340)	(5,376) (315)
Total noninterest income	(4,044)	1,140	(2,675)	(701)	(66)	(340)	(313)
(loss)	(3,098)	2,445	(5,214)	413	2,134	(431)	(4,130)
Total revenue, net of interest expense	13,440	13,651	(265)	4,553	5.971	3,181	(695)
Provision for credit losses	3,080	658	1,415	779	361	525	274
Noninterest expense Income (loss) before	10,381	12,198	2,229	2,907	2,793	2,452	3,453
income taxes	(21)	795	(3,909)	867	2,817	204	(4,422)
Income tax expense (benefit) (2)	<u>(7)</u>	285	(1,467)	325	1,058	77	(1,651)
Net income (loss)	\$ (14)	\$ 510	\$ (2,442)	\$ 542	\$ 1,759	\$ 127	\$ (2,771)
Net interest yield <sup>(2)</sup> Return on average equity	2.36 % (0.02)	1.65 % 1.12	2.96 % (14.24)	2.32 % 3.49	2.20 % 11.65	2.01 % 0.87	1.89 % (20.53)
Efficiency ratio (2)	77.24	89.36	n/m	63.87	46.78	77.07	n/m
Balance sheet							
Average	4225 252	#25 4 52 5	4242.250	<b>#242</b> 404	#22 £ 220	#225 002	#225 c22
Total loans and leases Total trading-related assets Total market-based earning	\$337,352 341,544	\$274,725 362,195	\$343,379 317,306	\$342,494 350,063	\$336,328 337,058	\$327,083 361,923	\$327,622 354,336
assets (3)	368,751	412,587	318,817	377,630	375,274	403,733	407,315
Total earning assets (4)	699,708	677,215	666,084	710,004	701,834	721,165	720,587
Total assets <sup>(4)</sup>	816,832	771,219	793,132	821,444	816,065	836,895	825,697
Total deposits Allocated equity	239,097 62,441	219,891 45,309	249,301 68,217	237,935 61,798	233,788 60,718	235,264 58,973	235,730 53,558
Period end	02,441	43,309	00,217	01,798	00,718	36,973	33,336
Total loans and leases	\$340,692	\$326,042	\$340,692	\$339,645	\$346,046	\$328,083	\$326,042
Total trading-related assets Total market-based earning	247,552	308,316	247,552	277,442	303,423	317,256	308,316
assets (3)	244,914	360,276	244,914	289,918	335,207	347,877	360,276
Total earning assets (4)	589,431	675,407	589,431	633,976	669,774	671,279	675,407
Total assets <sup>(4)</sup> Total deposits	707,170 251,798	778,158 246,242	707,170 251,798	753,495 244,304	780,504 227,993	793,993 233,220	778,158 246,242

<sup>(1)</sup> Global Corporate and Investment Banking has three primary businesses: Business Lending, Capital Markets and Advisory Services, and Treasury Services. In addition, ALM/Other includes the results of ALM activities and other Global Corporate and Investment Banking activities.

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ among\ the\ segments\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

<sup>(3)</sup> Total market-based earning assets represents earning assets included in the Capital Markets and Advisory Services business but excludes loans that are accounted for at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159.

<sup>(4)</sup> Total earning assets and total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

n/m = not meaningful

### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Corporate and Investment Banking Business Results

(Dollars in millions)

		Three Mon	ths Ended December 31, 2008	3	
			Capital Markets		
		Business	and Advisory	Treasury	ALM/
	<u>Total</u>	Lending	Services (1)	Services	Other
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 4,949	\$ 1,783	\$ 1,922	\$ 1,009	\$ 235
Noninterest income:	041	102	33	(15	
Service charges Investment and brokerage services	841 176	193	33 167	615 9	_
Investment banking income	786	_	786		_
Trading account profits (losses)	(4,142)	(244)	(3,916)	18	_
All other income (loss)	(2,875)	494	(3,631)	265	<u>(3)</u>
Total noninterest income (loss)	(5,214)	443	(6,561)	907	(3)
Total revenue, net of interest expense	(265)	2,226	(4,639)	1,916	232
Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense	1,415 2,229	1,381 446	11 973	23 773	
Income (loss) before income taxes	(3,909)	399	(5,623)	1,120	195
Income tax expense (benefit) (2)				*	
	(1,467)	98 \$ 301	(2,008) \$ (3,615)	364 \$ 756	<u>79</u>
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ (2,442)</u>	\$ 301	\$ (3,615)	\$ /50	<u>\$ 116</u>
Net interest yield <sup>(2)</sup>	2.96%	2.14%	n/m	2.12%	n/m
Return on average equity	(14.24)	4.52	(60.53)%	35.36	n/m
Efficiency ratio (2)	n/m	20.02	n/m	40.28	n/m
Average - total loans and leases	\$343,379	\$323,644	\$ 12,259	\$ 7,444	n/m
Average - total deposits	249,301	n/m	47,593	201,346	n/m
Period end - total assets (3)	707,170	336,561	313,141	223,895	n/m
		Three Mon	ths Ended September 30, 2008		
			Capital Markets		
		Business	and Advisory	Treasury	ALM/
	<u>Total</u>	Lending	Services (1)	Services	Other
Net interest income (2)	\$ 4.140	\$ 1.542	\$ 1,472	\$ 912	\$ 214
Noninterest income:	Ψ 1,110	Ψ 1,5 12	Ψ 1,2	Ψ /12	Ψ 21 .
Service charges	858	171	37	650	_
Investment and brokerage services	218	_	209	9	_
Investment banking income Trading account profits (losses)	491 (393)	40	491 (450)		(2)
All other income (loss)	(761)	176	(1,472)	295	240
Total noninterest income (loss)	413	387	(1,185)	973	238
Total revenue, net of interest expense	4,553	1,929	287	1,885	452
Provision for credit losses	779	780	33	19	(53)
Noninterest expense	2,907	547	1,340	983	37
Income (loss) before income taxes	867	602	(1,086)	883	468
Income tax expense (benefit) (2)	325	225	(403)	329	174
Net income (loss)	\$ 542	\$ 377	\$ (683)	\$ 554	\$ 294
Net interest yield (2)	2 220/	1.020/		2.200/	
Return on average equity	2.32% 3.49	1.93% 6.44	n/m (13.94)%	2.20% 26.47	n/m n/m
Efficiency ratio (2)	63.87	28.33	n/m	52.12	n/m
Average - total loans and leases Average - total deposits	\$342,494 237,935	\$313,364 n/m	\$ 21,676 57,227	\$ 7,429 180,392	n/m n/m
Period end - total assets (3)					
Period end - total assets (*)	753,495	333,552	356,528	207,168	n/m
		Thuas Mar	uho Endod Docombon 21, 2007		
		I nree Mor	Capital Markets		-
			and Advisory		
	m . 1	Business	Services (1)	Treasury	ALM/
(2)	Total	Lending		Services	Other
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 3,435	\$ 1,702	\$ 836	\$ 995	\$ (98)
Noninterest income:	761	150	25	570	(2)
Service charges Investment and brokerage services	761 223	150	35 211	578 10	(2)
Investment banking income	577	_	577	_	
Trading account profits (losses)	(5,376)	(137)	(5,263)	17	7
All other income (loss)	(315)	186	(885)	290	94
Total noninterest income (loss)	(4,130)	199	(5,325)	895	101
Total revenue, net of interest expense	(695)	1,901	(4,489)	1,890	3
Provision for credit losses	274	280	(6)	1 125	
Noninterest expense	3,453	665	1,527	1,125	136
Income (loss) before income taxes	(4,422)	956	(6,010)	765	(133)
Income tax expense (benefit) (2)	(1,651)	348	(2,228)	277	(48)
Net income (loss)	\$ (2,771)	\$ 608	\$ (3,782)	\$ 488	\$ (85)

#### Filed 01/11/2010 Page 52 of 90

Net interest yield <sup>(2)</sup>	1.89%	2.27%	n/m	2.83%	n/m
Return on average equity	(20.53)	12.14	(97.04)%	24.40	n/m
Efficiency ratio <sup>(2)</sup> Average - total loans and leases Average - total deposits	n/m	35.06	n/m	59.44	n/m
	\$327,622	\$294,802	\$ 26,086	\$ 6,688	n/m
	235,730	n/m	74,111	161,381	n/m
Period end - total assets (3)	778,158	303,966	413,811	183,996	n/m

Includes \$36 million, \$25 million and \$26 million of net interest income on loans for which the fair value option has been elected and is not considered market-based income for the three months ended December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007. Fully taxable-equivalent basis

n/m = not meaningful

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Corporate and Investment Banking Business Results

(Dollars in millions)

ALM/ Other
Other
\$ 583
_ _ _
8
$\frac{260}{268}$
851 (54) 134
771
291
\$ 480
% n/m n/m
n/m
n/m n/m
n/m
ALM/ Other
\$(300)
(1) 2
_
7 205
213
(87)
(1) 298
(384)
(143) \$(241)
% n/m
n/m
n/m n/m n/m

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$113 million and \$70 million of net interest income on loans for which the fair value option has been elected and is not considered market-based income for the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

303,966

413,811

183,996

Period end - total assets (3)

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

778,158

n/m

<sup>(2)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

<sup>(3)</sup> Total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

n/m = not meaningful

### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries

## Global Corporate and Investment Banking - Business Lending Key Indicators

(Dollars in millions)

	Year Er December 2008		Fourth Quarter 2008	Third Quarter 2008	Second Quarter 2008	First Quarter 2008	Fourth Quarter 2007
Business lending revenue, net of interest expense							
Corporate lending (1) Commercial lending Consumer indirect lending  Total revenue, net of interest expense	\$ 1,547	\$ 745	\$ 673	\$ 312	\$ 249	\$ 313	\$ 236
	5,534	4,726	1,469	1,293	1,470	1,302	1,601
	742	614	<u>84</u>	324	310	24	64
	\$ 7,823	\$ 6,085	\$ 2,226	\$ 1,929	\$ 2,029	\$ 1,639	\$ 1,901
Business lending margin Corporate lending Commercial lending Consumer indirect lending	1.20 %	0.80 %	1.68 %	1.07 %	0.97 %	0.95 %	0.76 %
	1.55	1.71	1.60	1.50	1.51	1.60	2.17
	1.96	1.68	2.19	1.98	1.85	1.81	1.65
Provision for credit losses Corporate lending Commercial lending Consumer indirect lending Total provision for credit losses	\$ 362	\$ 42	\$ 301	\$ 83	\$ (33)	\$ 11	\$ (26)
	1,712	192	666	427	296	323	144
	1,008	419	414	270	135	189	162
	\$ 3,082	\$ 653	\$ 1,381	\$ 780	\$ 398	\$ 523	\$ 280
Credit quality (2, 3)							
Reservable utilized criticized exposure	\$ 5,291	\$ 1,886	\$ 5,291	\$ 4,266	\$ 3,317	\$ 2,177	\$ 1,886
Corporate lending	6.64 %	2.96 %	6.64 %	5.41 %	4.56 %	3.26 %	2.96 %
Commercial lending	\$ 29,027	\$ 13,834	\$ 29,027	\$ 24,428	\$ 20,921	\$ 17,199	\$ 13,834
	10.82 %	5.66 %	10.82 %	9.18 %	8.02 %	6.83 %	5.66 %
Total reservable utilized criticized exposure	\$ 34,318	\$ 15,720	\$ 34,318	\$ 28,694	\$ 24,238	\$ 19,376	\$ 15,720
	9.86 %	5.10 %	9.86 %	8.32 %	7.26 %	6.08 %	5.10 %
Nonperforming assets							
Corporate lending	\$ 634	\$ 115	\$ 634	\$ 407	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 115
	0.99 %	0.24 %	0.99 %	0.65 %	0.28 %	0.30 %	0.24 %
Commercial lending	\$ 5,737	\$ 1,923	\$ 5,737	\$ 4,370	\$ 3,680	\$ 2,603	\$ 1,923
	2.20 %	0.77 %	2.20 %	1.69 %	1.42 %	1.02 %	0.78 %
Total nonperforming assets	\$ 6,371	\$ 2,038	\$ 6,371	\$ 4,777	\$ 3,830	\$ 2,753	\$ 2,038
	1.97 %	0.69 %	1.97 %	1.49 %	1.22 %	0.91 %	0.69 %
Average loans and leases by product Commercial Leases Foreign Real estate Consumer Other Total average loans and leases	\$160,878	\$126,008	\$172,000	\$160,645	\$157,839	\$152,909	\$150,194
	24,363	22,375	24,324	24,574	24,287	24,264	24,246
	24,632	17,711	25,308	25,256	25,132	22,818	22,944
	59,098	40,147	60,432	59,169	58,656	58,118	55,814
	40,369	40,215	40,144	42,205	40,345	38,765	39,613
	1,663	2,018	1,436	1,515	1,822	1,885	1,991
	\$311,003	\$248,474	\$323,644	\$313,364	\$308,081	\$298,759	\$294,802
(1) Total corporate lending revenue Less: Impact of credit mitigation Corporate lending revenues excluding credit mitigation	\$ 1,547	\$ 745	\$ 673	\$ 312	\$ 249	\$ 313	\$ 236
	309	(14)	221	24	(5)	69	7
	\$ 1,238	\$ 759	\$ 452	\$ 288	\$ 254	\$ 244	\$ 229

<sup>(2)</sup> Criticized exposure corresponds to the Special Mention, Substandard and Doubtful asset categories defined by regulatory authorities. The reservable criticized exposure is on an end-of-period basis and is also shown as a percentage of total reservable commercial utilized credit exposure, including loans and leases, standby letters of credit, financial guarantees, commercial letters of credit and bankers' acceptances.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Nonperforming assets are on an end-of-period basis and defined as nonperforming loans and leases plus foreclosed properties. The nonperforming ratio is nonperforming assets divided by commercial loans and leases plus commercial foreclosed properties.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Corporate and Investment Banking - Capital Markets and Advisory Services Key Indicators

(Dollars in millions)

	Year Er Decembe		Fourth Quarter	Third Ouarter	Second Quarter	First Ouarter	Fourth Ouarter
	2008	2007	2008	2008	2008	2008	2007
Investment banking income							
Advisory fees	\$ 287	\$ 443	\$ 10	7 \$ 63	\$ 51	\$ 66	\$ 110
Debt underwriting	1,797	1,775	45	5 378	605	359	379
Equity underwriting	624	319	22	4 50	110	240	88
Total investment banking income	2,708	2,537	78	<b>6</b> 491	766	665	577
Sales and trading revenue							
Fixed income:							
Liquid products	3,608	2,155	60	2 1,043	1,102	861	596
Credit products	(2,273)	(212)	(2,18	<b>8</b> ) (113)	683	(655)	(383)
Structured products	(7,987)	(5,326)	(3,87	<b>6</b> ) (1,339)	(922)	(1,850)	(5,511)
Total fixed income	(6,652)	(3,383)	(5,46	2) (409)	863	(1,644)	(5,298)
Equity income	813	1,325		<b>1</b> 180	298	334	206
Total sales and trading revenue	(5,839)	(2,058)	(5,46	1) (229)	1,161	(1,310)	(5,092)
Total Capital Markets and Advisory							
Services market-based revenue (1)	\$ (3,131)	\$479	\$ (4,67	<u>\$ 262</u>	\$ 1,927	\$ (645)	\$ (4,515)
Balance sheet (average)							
Trading account securities	\$182,557	\$185,020	\$168,13	9 \$188,218	\$183,119	\$190,849	\$188,925
Reverse repurchases	56,371	60,187	54,21	<b>7</b> 63,375	51,655	56,184	51,266
Securities borrowed	62,482	88,856	42,58		65,742	78,839	84,399
Derivative assets	39,168	26,423	51,45	34,643	35,537	34,953	28,282
Total trading-related assets	\$340,578	\$360,486	\$316,38	9 \$349,218	\$336,053	\$360,825	\$352,872
Sales credits from secondary trading							
Liquid products	2,392	2,064	69	<b>2</b> 548	557	595	534
Credit products	1,351	1,274	38		306	281	279
Structured products	750	761	19		202	166	133
Equities	945	1,126	21	<b>2</b> 192	259	282	262
Total sales credits	5,438	5,225	1,48	1,308	1,324	1,324	1,208
Volatility of product revenues - 1 std dev							
Liquid products	\$ 60.8	\$ 11.7	\$ 95.		\$ 36.2	\$ 42.2	\$ 10.4
Credit products	37.0	15.7	36.	<b>1</b> 49.0	9.0	27.1	12.0
Structured products	65.7	207.8	94.		38.5	66.2	408.1
Equities	11.0	9.9	13.		8.7	10.1	7.3
Total volatility	88.4	208.9	111.	3 82.4	42.2	64.4	405.5

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes \$113 million and \$70 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, and \$36 million, \$25 million, \$25 million, \$27 million and \$26 million, respectively, for the three months ended December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, of net interest income on loans for which the fair value option has been elected and is not considered market-based income.

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ among\ the\ segments\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Special Purpose Entities Liquidity Exposure

(Dollars in millions)

		December 3	1, 2008			
	VIE	cs (1)	QSPEs (2)			
	Consolidated (3)	Unconsolidated	Unconsolidated	Total		
Commercial paper conduits:     Multi-seller conduits     Asset acquisition conduits     Other corporate conduits     Home equity securitizations     Municipal bond trusts     Customer-sponsored conduits     Credit card securitizations     Collateralized debt obligation vehicles     Total liquidity exposure	\$ 11,304 1,121 — — 396 — — — — — \$ 12,821	\$ 41,635 2,622 — 3,872 980 — 542 \$ 49,651	\$	\$ 52,939 3,743 1,578 13,064 7,189 980 946 542 \$ 80,981		
	September 30, 2008					
	VIE	(s)	QSPEs (2)			
	Consolidated (3)	Unconsolidated	Unconsolidated	Total		
Commercial paper conduits:     Multi-seller conduits     Asset acquisition conduits     Other corporate conduits Home equity securitizations Municipal bond trusts Customer-sponsored conduits Credit card securitizations Collateralized debt obligation vehicles     Total liquidity exposure	\$ 13,110 1,130 — — 4,148 — — — — \$ 18,388	\$ 42,440 5,619 — 4,714 1,142 — 1,051 \$ 54,966	\$	\$ 55,550 6,749 1,686 13,315 11,911 1,142 300 1,051 \$ 91,704		

<sup>(1)</sup> Variable interest entities (VIEs) are special purpose entities (SPEs) which lack sufficient equity at risk or whose equity investors do not have a controlling financial interest. In accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Interpretation No. 46 (Revised December 2003), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an interpretation of ARB No. 51" (FIN 46R), a VIE is consolidated by the party known as the primary beneficiary that will absorb the majority of the expected losses or expected residual returns of the VIEs or both. For example, an entity that holds a majority of the subordinated debt or equity securities issued by a VIE, or protects other investors from loss through a guarantee or similar arrangement, may have to consolidate the VIE. The assets and liabilities of consolidated VIEs are recorded on the Corporation's balance sheet.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Qualifying special purposes entities (QSPEs) are SPEs whose activities are strictly limited to holding and servicing financial assets and meet the requirements set forth in SFAS No. 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities – a replacement of FASB Statement No. 125" (SFAS 140). QSPEs are generally not required to be consolidated by any party. This table includes only those QSPEs to which we have liquidity exposure.

<sup>(3)</sup> We consolidate VIEs when we are the primary beneficiary that will absorb the majority of the expected losses or expected residual returns of the VIEs or both.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Super Senior Collateralized Debt Obligation Exposure Rollforward

(Dollars in millions)

	September 30, 2008 Net Exposure	Paydowns / Liquidations / Other	Fourth Quarter 2008 Net Writedowns <sup>(1)</sup>	Reclassifications (2)	December 31, 2008 Net Exposure
Super senior liquidity commitments					
High grade	\$ 688	\$ (146)	\$ (66)	\$—	\$ 476
Mezzanine	337	_	_	(337)	_
CDO-squared					
Total super senior liquidity					
commitments	1,025	(146)	(66)	(337)	476
Other super senior exposure					
High grade	3,338	(16)	(815)	_	2,507
Mezzanine	179	(65)	(154)	337	297
CDO-squared	1,432	(1,196)	(236)	_	_
Total other super senior	4,949	(1,277)	(1,205)	337	2,804
Total super senior	\$ 5,974	\$(1,423)	\$(1,271)	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 3,280
Purchased securities from liquidated CDOs	1,458	987	(415)		2,030
Total	\$ 7,432	\$ (436)	\$(1,686)	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 5,310
Net writedowns recorded in earnings on super senior positions Net writedowns recorded in earnings on purchased securities			(849)		
Writedowns recorded in OCI			(413)		
Total			\$(1,686)		

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of insurance and includes unrealized losses recorded in OCI.

#### **Super Senior Collateralized Debt Obligation Exposure**

(Dollars in millions)

				Total CD	O Exposure	at Dece	mber 31, 20	08			Total	CDO
		S	ubprime	Exposure (1)			Non	-Subprim	e Exposure (2)		Net Ex	posure
	Gross	Insured (3)	Net of Insured Amount	Cumulative Writedowns <sup>(4,5)</sup>	Net Exposure	Gross	Insured (3)	Net of Insured Amount	Cumulative Writedowns <sup>(4,5)</sup>	Net Exposure	December 31 2008	September 30 2008
Super senior liquidity commitments									_	,		
High grade	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 542	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 542	\$ (66)	\$ 476	\$ 476	\$ 688
Mezzanine	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	337
CDO-squared												
Total super senior liquidity commitme	ents —	_	_	_	_	542	_	542	(66)	476	476	1,025
Other super senior												
exposure High grade Mezzanine CDO-squared	4,330 535		1,811 535 —			3,445 — 340	_	<u> </u>	(894) — —	1,823 	2,507 297 —	
Total other super senior	4,865	(2,519)	2,346	(1,365)	981	3,785	(1,068	2,717	(894)	1,823	2,804	4,949
Total super senior	\$4,865	\$(2,519)	\$2,346	\$ (1,365)	\$ 981	\$4,327	\$ (1,068)	\$ 3,259	\$ (960)	\$2,299	\$3,280	\$ 5,974
Purchased securities from liquidated												
CDOs	2,737		2,737								2,030	
Total	\$7,602	\$(2,519)	\$5,083	\$ (2,072)	\$3,011	\$4,327	\$ (1,068	\$ 3,259	\$ (960)	\$2,299	\$5,310	\$ 7,432

<sup>1)</sup> Classified as subprime when subprime consumer real estate loans make up at least 35 percent of the ultimate underlying collateral's original net exposure value.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents CDO exposure that was reclassified from super senior liquidity commitments to other super senior exposure as the Corporation is no longer providing liquidity.

 <sup>(2)</sup> Includes highly-rated collateralized loan obligations and commercial mortgage-backed securities super senior exposure.
 (3) Insured exposures are presented prior to \$2.1 billion of cumulative writedowns.

 <sup>(3)</sup> Insurea exposures are presented prior to \$2.1 bittion of cumulate
 (4) Net of insurance and excludes losses taken on liquidated CDOs.

<sup>(5)</sup> Cumulative writedowns on subprime and non-subprime exposures include unrealized losses of \$111 million and \$311 million and are recorded in OCI.

### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries** Subprime Super Senior Collateralized Debt Obligation Carrying Values (1)

(Dollars in millions)

				December 31, 2008				
	Subprime Net Exposure	Carrying Value as a Percent of Original Net Exposure		Subprime Content of Collateral <sup>(2)</sup>		Vintage of Percent in 2006/2007 Vintages	f Subj	Percent in 2005/Prior Vintages
Other super senior exposure (3)								
High grade	\$ 684	38	%	45	%	12	%	88 %
Mezzanine	297	56		35		66		34
CDO-squared		_		_		_		_
Total other super senior	981	42						
Purchased securities from liquidated CDOs	2,030	34		27		26		74
Total	\$3,011	36						

<sup>(1)</sup> Classified as subprime when subprime consumer real estate loans make up at least 35 percent of the ultimate underlying collateral's original net exposure value.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

 <sup>(2)</sup> Based on current net exposure value.
 (3) At December 31, 2008, the Corporation did not have any subprime super senior liquidity commitments.

## **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries**

## Global Wealth and Investment Management Segment Results (1,2)

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)

	Year Er Decemb	er 31	Fourth Quarter	Third Quarter	Second Quarter	First Quarter	Fourth Quarter
	2008	2007	2008	2008	2008	2008	2007
Net interest income (3)	\$ 4,775	\$ 3,917	\$ 1,342	\$ 1,266	\$ 1,149	\$ 1,018	\$ 1,007
Noninterest income:	4.050	2.701	881	1.002	1.005	1.001	1.000
Investment and brokerage services All other income (loss)	4,059 (1,049)	3,781 (145)	(239)	1,002 (704)	1,095 51	1,081 (157)	1,080 (319)
Total noninterest income	3,010	3,636	642	298	1,146	924	761
Total revenue, net of interest expense	7,785	7,553	1,984	1,564	2,295	1,942	1,768
Provision for credit losses	664	14	152	150	119	243	34
Noninterest expense	4,904	4,480	1,068	1,284	1,241	1,311	1,297
Income before income taxes	2,217	3,059	764	130	935	388	437
Income tax expense (3)	801	1,099	253	52	352	144	127
Net income	\$ 1,416	\$ 1,960	\$ 511	\$ 78	\$ 583	\$ 244	\$ 310
Net interest yield (3)	2.97%	3.11 %	3.03%	3.09%	2.96%	2.78%	2.91%
Return on average equity	12.11	19.83	17.32	2.65	19.90	8.48	10.85
Efficiency ratio (3)	62.99	59.31	53.77	82.10	54.10	67.52	73.34
Balance sheet							
Average Total loans and leases	\$ 87,591	\$ 73,473	\$ 88,874	\$ 88,253	\$ 87,573	\$ 85,642	\$ 82.816
Total earning assets (4)	. ,						,
2	160,699	126,014	176,209	162,859	156,419	147,115	137,144
Total assets (4)	169,986	134,032	184,650	172,313	165,869	156,928	147,390
Total deposits Allocated equity	159,525 11,697	124,871 9,883	171,340 11,767	160,999 11,677	157,114 11,774	148,503 11,570	138,163 11,345
Period end							
Total loans and leases	\$ 89,400	\$ 84,600	\$ 89,400	\$ 88,979	\$ 88,171	\$ 87,308	\$ 84,600
Total earning assets (4)	178,240	145,056	178,240	169,582	157,334	153,743	145,056
Total assets (4)	187,994	155,683	187,994	179,347	167,197	163,018	155,683
Total deposits	175,107	144,865	175,107	166,273	158,228	154,175	144,865
Client assets							
Assets under management	\$524,026	\$643,531	\$524,026	\$564,438	\$589,459	\$607,521	\$643,531
Client brokerage assets (5)	172,106	222,661	172,106	196,566	210,701	213,743	222,661
Assets in custody	133,726	167,575	133,726	150,575	156,530	158,486	167,575
Less: Client brokerage assets and assets in custody included in assets under management	(78,487)	(87,071)	(78,487)	(82,921)	(89,234)	(88,755)	(87,071)
Total net client assets	\$751,371	\$946,696	\$751,371	\$828,658	\$867,456	\$890,995	\$946,696

<sup>(1)</sup> Global Wealth and Investment Management services clients through three primary businesses: U.S. Trust, Bank of America Private Wealth Management (U.S. Trust), Columbia Management, and Premier Banking and Investments. In addition, ALM/Other primarily includes the results of ALM activities.

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ among\ the\ segments\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> In July 2007, the operations of the acquired U.S. Trust Corporation were combined with the former Private Bank to create U.S. Trust, Bank of America Private Wealth Management. The results of the combined business were reported for periods beginning on July 1, 2007. Prior to July 1, 2007, the results solely reflect that of the former Private Bank.

<sup>(3)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

<sup>(4)</sup> Total earning assets and total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

<sup>(5)</sup> Client brokerage assets include non-discretionary brokerage and fee-based assets.

### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Wealth and Investment Management Business Results

(Dollars in millions)

(Dollars in millions)						
	<del></del>		Three Months	Ended December 3	Premier	
				Columbia	Banking and	ALM/
2)	Total	ı	U.S. Trust	Management	Investments (1)	Other
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup> Noninterest income:	\$ 1,342		\$ 341	\$ 15	\$ 536	\$450
Investment and brokerage services	881		304	301	239	37
All other income (loss)  Total noninterest income	$\frac{(239)}{642}$		<u>(5)</u> 299	(228) 73	$\frac{1}{240}$	<del>(7)</del> <del>30</del>
Total revenue, net of interest expense	1,984		640	88	776	480
Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense	152 1,068		78 370		74 383	
Income (loss) before income taxes	764		192	(102)	319	355
Income tax expense (benefit) (2)	253		71	(38)	118	102
Net income (loss)	\$ 511		\$ 121	\$ (64)	\$ 201	\$253
Net interest yield <sup>(2)</sup> Return on average equity	3.03 17.32	%	2.53% 10.04	n/m (32.85)%	1.63% 42.25	n/m n/m
Efficiency ratio (2)	53.77		57.74	n/m	49.44	n/m
Average - total loans and leases Average - total deposits	\$ 88,874 171,340		\$ 53,359 41,238	n/m n/m	\$ 35,514 130,085	n/m n/m
Period end - total deposits  (3)	187,994		57,166	\$ 2,923	136,079	n/m
		ı	,	Ended September 30	•	
			Three Worldis	Ended September 30	Premier	
				Columbia	Banking and	ALM/
	Total	1	U.S. Trust	Management	Investments (1)	Other
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup> Noninterest income:	\$ 1,266		\$ 314	\$ 1	\$ 534	\$417
Investment and brokerage services	1,002		327	394	242	39
All other income (loss)	(704)		(12)	(635)	(57)	
Total noninterest income (loss)  Total revenue, net of interest expense	298 1,564		<u>315</u> 629	(241) (240)	<u>185</u> 719	<u>39</u> 456
Provision for credit losses	150		15	_	135	_
Noninterest expense	1,284		486	322	438	38
Income (loss) before income taxes	130		128	(562)	146	418
Income tax expense (benefit) (2)  Net income (loss)	\$ 78		\$ 81	(208) \$ (354)	\$ 92	\$259
Net interest yield <sup>(2)</sup> Return on average equity	3.09 2.65	%	2.35% 6.85	n/m n/m	1.71% 19.48	n/m n/m
Efficiency ratio (2)	82.10		77.19	n/m	60.89	n/m
Average - total loans and leases	\$ 88,253		\$53,174	n/m	\$ 35,077	n/m
Average - total deposits  Period end - total assets <sup>(3)</sup>	160,999 179,347		37,446 57,601	n/m \$3,084	123,524 128,242	n/m n/m
Torrow one total assets	179,347	ı		,		11/111
			Three Months	Ended December 31	, 2007 Premier	
				Columbia	Banking and	ALM/
	Total		U.S. Trust	Management	Investments (1)	Other
Net interest income (2)	\$ 1,007		\$ 295	\$ 4	\$ 644	\$ 64
Noninterest income: Investment and brokerage services	1,080		386	401	246	47
All other income (loss)	(319)		19	(385)	42	5
Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense	761 1,768		405 700	16 20	288 932	<u>52</u> 116
Total revenue, net of interest expense	1,768		700	20	932	110
Provision for credit losses	34		11		22	1
Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes	<u>1,297</u> 437		491 198	(278)	447 463	<u>61</u> 54
Income tax expense (benefit) (2)	127		74	(103)	171	(15)
Net income (loss)	\$ 310		\$ 124	\$ (175)	\$ 292	\$ 69
Net interest yield <sup>(2)</sup>		%	2.54%	n/m	2.42%	n/m
Return on average equity	10.85		12.07	(96.87)%	52.80	n/m
Efficiency ratio (2)	73.34		70.20	n/m	47.93	n/m

#### 

Average - total loans and leases	\$ 82,816	\$46,036	n/m	\$ 36,742	n/m
Average - total deposits	138,163	31,641	n/m	105,909	n/m
Period end - total assets (3)	155,683	51,043	\$1,943	113,365	n/m

<sup>(1)</sup> For the three months ended December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007, a total of \$4.5 billion, \$3.3 billion and \$2.4 billion of deposits were migrated to Global Wealth and Investment Management from Global Consumer and Small Business Banking.

 $n/m = not \ meaningful$ 

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

<sup>(3)</sup> Total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Wealth and Investment Management Business Results

(Dollars in millions)

		Year 1	Ended December 31, 200	08	
	Total	U.S. Trust <sup>(1)</sup>	Columbia <u>Management</u>	Premier Banking and Investments <sup>(2)</sup>	ALM/ Other
Net interest income (3)	\$ 4,775	\$ 1,237	\$ 13	\$ 2,141	\$1,384
Noninterest income: Investment and brokerage services All other income (loss)  Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense	4,059 (1,049) 3,010 7,785	1,397 16 1,413 2,650	1,496 (1,118) 378 391	1,002 58 1,060 3,201	164 (5) 159 1,543
Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes	664 4,904 2,217	103 1,817 730		561 1,713 927	
Income tax expense (benefit) (3)  Net income (loss)	\$\frac{801}{\$ 1,416}	\$ 460	(270) \$ (459)	\$ 584	\$ 831
Net interest yield <sup>(3)</sup> Return on average equity	2.97 % 12.11	2.40 9.87	% n/m (65.35)%	1.75% 30.41	n/m n/m
Efficiency ratio <sup>(3)</sup> Average - total loans and leases Average - total deposits	62.99 \$ 87,591 159,525	68.54 \$51,388 37,453	n/m n/m n/m	53.51 \$ 36,189 121,852	n/m n/m n/m
Period end - total assets (4)	187,994	57,166	\$ 2,923	136,079	n/m
	Total	Year U.S. Trust <sup>(1)</sup>	Ended December 31, 200  Columbia  Management	Premier Banking and Investments <sup>(2)</sup>	ALM/ Other
Net interest income <sup>(3)</sup>			Columbia	Premier Banking and	
Net interest income <sup>(3)</sup> Noninterest income: Investment and brokerage services All other income (loss) Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense		U.S. Trust (1)	Columbia Management	Premier Banking and Investments <sup>(2)</sup>	Other
Noninterest income:     Investment and brokerage services     All other income (loss)     Total noninterest income     Total revenue, net of interest expense  Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense     Income before income taxes	\$ 3,917 3,781 (145) 3,636	U.S. Trust <sup>(1)</sup> \$ 1,033  1,230 57 1,287	Columbia Management  \$ 7  1,435 (366)  1,069  1,076	Premier Banking and Investments (2) \$ 2,654  950 145 1,095	Other \$223 166 19 185
Noninterest income:     Investment and brokerage services     All other income (loss)     Total noninterest income     Total revenue, net of interest expense  Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense	\$ 3,917 3,781 (145) 3,636 7,553 14 4,480	U.S. Trust <sup>(1)</sup> \$ 1,033  1,230  57  1,287  2,320  (14 1,589	Columbia Management  \$ 7  1,435 (366) 1,069 1,076	Premier Banking and Investments (2)  \$ 2,654  950 145 1,095 3,749  27 1,711	Other \$223 166 19 185 408 1 138
Noninterest income:     Investment and brokerage services     All other income (loss)     Total noninterest income     Total revenue, net of interest expense  Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense     Income before income taxes Income tax expense (3)	\$ 3,917 3,781 (145) 3,636 7,553 14 4,480 3,059 1,099	U.S. Trust <sup>(1)</sup> \$ 1,033  1,230 57 1,287 2,320  (14 1,589 745 275 \$ 470	Columbia Management  \$ 7  1,435 (366) 1,069 1,076  1,042 34 34 31 -	Premier Banking and Investments (2)  \$ 2,654  950 145 1,095 3,749  27 1,711 2,011 744	Other \$223 166 19 185 408 1 138 269 67
Noninterest income: Investment and brokerage services All other income (loss) Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense  Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (3) Net income  Net interest yield (3)	\$ 3,917 3,781 (145) 3,636 7,553 14 4,480 3,059 1,099 \$ 1,960 3.11 %	U.S. Trust (1) \$ 1,033 1,230 57 1,287 2,320 (14 1,589 745 275 \$ 470	Columbia Management \$ 7  1,435 (366) 1,069 1,076	Premier Banking and Investments (2) \$ 2,654  950 145 1,095 3,749  27 1,711 2,011 744 \$ 1,267  2.70%	Other \$223  166 19 185 408  1 138 269 67 \$202

<sup>(1)</sup> In July 2007, the operations of the acquired U.S. Trust Corporation were combined with the former Private Bank to create U.S. Trust, Bank of America Private Wealth Management. The results of the combined business were reported for periods beginning on July 1, 2007. Prior to July 1, 2007, the results solely reflect that of the former Private Bank.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> For the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, a total of \$20.5 billion and \$11.4 billion of deposits were migrated to Global Wealth and Investment Management from Global Consumer and Small Business Banking.

<sup>(3)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

<sup>(4)</sup> Total assets include asset allocations to match liabilities (i.e., deposits).

 $n/m = not \ meaningful$ 

## Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Global Wealth and Investment Management - Key Indicators

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)

	Year l Decem		Fourth	Third	Second	First	Fourth
	2008	2007	Quarter 2008	Quarter 2008	Quarter 2008	Quarter 2008	Quarter 2007
Investment and Brokerage Services							2007
U.S. Trust (1)							
Asset management fees Brokerage income	\$ 1,349 48	\$ 1,201 29	\$ 291 13	\$ 316 11	\$ 374 13	\$ 368 11	\$ 378 8
Total	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,230	\$ 304	\$ 327	\$ 387	\$ 379	\$ 386
Columbia Management						<del></del>	
Asset management fees Brokerage income	\$ 1,494 2	\$ 1,431 4	\$ 301 —	\$ 394 —	\$ 402 1	\$ 397 1	\$ 401 —
Total	\$ 1,496	\$ 1,435	\$ 301	\$ 394	\$ 403	\$ 398	\$ 401
Premier Banking and Investments				<del></del>	·	<del></del>	<del></del>
Asset management fees Brokerage income	\$ 333 669	\$ 301 649	\$ 76 163	\$ 85 157	\$ 84 179	\$ 88 170	\$ 81 165
Total	\$ 1,002	\$ 950	\$ 239	\$ 242	\$ 263	\$ 258	\$ 246
ALM/Other							
Asset management fees Brokerage income	\$ 164	\$ 166	\$ 37	\$ 39	\$ 42 —	\$ 46 —	\$ 47
Total	\$ 164	\$ 166	\$ 37	\$ 39	\$ 42	\$ 46	\$ 47
<b>Total Global Wealth and Investment</b>							
Management Asset management fees	\$ 3,340	\$ 3,099	\$ 705	\$ 834	\$ 902	\$ 899	\$ 907
Brokerage income	719	682	176	168	193	182	173
Total investment and brokerage services	\$ 4,059	\$ 3,781	\$ 881	\$ 1,002	\$ 1,095	\$ 1,081	\$ 1,080
	Ψ 4,032	\$ 3,761	<u> </u>	Ψ 1,002	Ψ 1,023	<del>\$ 1,001</del>	Ψ 1,000
Assets Under Management (2) Assets under management by business:							
U.S. Trust <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 178,657	\$ 225,209	\$ 178,657	\$ 199,682	\$ 210,969	\$ 214,526	\$ 225,209
Columbia Management Retirement and GWIM Client	387,340	439,053	387,340	407,345	422,827	409,064	439,053
Solutions	33,498	42,814	33,498	39,547	45,907	48,655	42,814
Premier Banking and Investments Eliminations (3)	16,682	22,915	16,682	20,246	22,404	21,600	22,915
International Wealth Management	(92,298) 147	(87,085) 625	(92,298) 147	(102,621) 239	(113,001) 353	(86,760) 436	(87,085) 625
Total assets under							
management	\$ 524,026	\$ 643,531	\$ 524,026	\$ 564,438	\$ 589,459	\$ 607,521	\$ 643,531
Assets under management rollforward:							
Beginning balance	\$ 643,531	\$ 542,977	\$ 564,438	\$ 589,459	\$ 607,521	\$ 643,531	\$ 709,955
Net flows Market valuation/other	1,197 (120,702)	25,271 75,283	12,596 (53,008)	7,477 (32,498)	(12,611) (5,451)	(6,265) (29,745)	(2,226) (64,198)
Ending balance	\$ 524,026	\$ 643,531	\$ 524,026	\$ 564,438	\$ 589,459	\$ 607,521	\$ 643,531
Assets under management mix:		0.246.242	A 252 210	A 220 055	# 225 005	<b></b>	
Money market/other Fixed income	\$ 253,310 102,747	\$ 246,213 111,217	\$ 253,310 102,747	\$ 238,075 102,596	\$ 225,887 107,687	\$ 242,956 107,365	\$ 246,213 111,217
Equity	167,969	286,101	167,969	223,767	255,885	257,200	286,101
Total assets under management	\$ 524,026	\$ 643,531	\$ 524,026	\$ 564,438	\$ 589,459	\$ 607,521	\$ 643,531
Client Brokerage Assets	\$ 172,106	\$ 222,661	\$ 172,106	\$ 196,566	\$ 210,701	\$ 213,743	\$ 222,661
Premier Banking and Investments Metrics							
Client facing associates							
Number of client managers Number of financial advisors	2,481 2,007	2,548 1,950	2,481 2,007	2,492 1,964	2,538 1,974	2,572 1,952	2,548 1,950
All other	1,053	1,079	1,053	1,105	1,086	1,157	1,079
Total client facing associates	5,541	5,577	5,541	5,561	5,598	5,681	5,577
Financial Advisor Productivity (4) (in							
thousands)	\$ 453	\$ 445	\$ 105	\$ 109	\$ 121	\$ 118	\$ 113
Total client balances <sup>(5)</sup> Number of Households with Banking and Brokerage	\$ 290,661	\$ 309,190	\$ 290,661	\$ 301,093	\$ 308,174	\$ 309,687	\$ 309,190
<b>Relationships</b> (in thousands)	303	277	303	292	288	283	277
<u>U.S. Trust Metrics</u> (1) Client facing associates	3,733	3,989	3,733	3,747	3,882	3,922	3,989
Total client balances (5)	\$ 308,349	\$ 380,687	\$ 308,349	\$ 344,004	\$ 357,575	\$ 362,425	\$ 380,687
Columbia Management Performance  Metrics # of 4 or 5 Star Funds by	φ 500,547	φ 500,007	ψ 300,5=2	φ 5+4,004	φ 221,212	φ 302,423	ψ <i>3</i> 60,067
Morningstar	53	48	53	53	50	50	48

#### Filed 01/11/2010 Page 64 of 90

% of Assets Under Management in 4							
or 5 Star Rated Funds <sup>(6)</sup>	62%	68%	62%	64%	64%	69%	68%

- In July 2007, the operations of the acquired U.S. Trust Corporation were combined with the former Private Bank to create U.S. Trust, Bank of America Private Wealth Management. The results of the combined business were reported for periods beginning on July 1, 2007. Prior to July 1, 2007, the results solely reflect that of the former Private Bank.
- The acquisition of LaSalle Bank Corporation contributed \$7.5 billion to assets under management in fourth quarter 2007. The acquisition of U.S. Trust Corporation contributed \$115.6 billion to assets under management in third quarter 2007. The sale of Marsico resulted in a \$60.9 billion decrease in assets under management in fourth quarter 2007 (including a \$5.3 billion reduction in eliminations).
- The elimination of assets under management that are managed by two lines of business.
- Financial advisor productivity is defined as full service gross production divided by average number of total financial advisors. Client balances are defined as deposits, assets under management, client brokerage assets and other assets in custody.
- Results shown are defined by Columbia Management's calculation using Morningstar's Overall Rating criteria for 4 & 5 star rating. The assets under management of the Columbia Funds that had a 4 & 5 star rating were totaled then divided by the assets under management of all the funds in the ranking.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified among the segments to conform to the current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

29

# Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries All Other Results (1)

(Dollars in millions)

	Year E December 2008		Fourth Quarter 2008	Third Quarter 2008	Second Quarter 2008	First Quarter 2008	Fourth Quarter 2007
Net interest income <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ (8,610)	\$ (7,645)	\$ (2,159)	\$ (2,432)	\$ (2,034)	\$ (1,985)	\$ (2,058)
Noninterest income:     Card income     Equity investment income (loss)     Gains (losses) on sales of debt securities     All other income (loss)     Total noninterest income     Total revenue, net of interest expense	2,164 265 1,133 (545) 3,017 (5,593)	2,817 3,745 180 426 7,168 (477)	368 (387) 784 (256) 509 (1,650)	537 (326) (2) 68 277 (2,155)	595 710 131 (100) 1,336 (698)	664 268 220 (257) 895 (1,090)	680 278 110 750 1,818 (240)
Provision for credit losses <sup>(3)</sup> Merger and restructuring charges All other noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(2)</sup> Net income (loss)	(3,760) $935$ $372$ $(3,140)$ $(1,512)$ $$(1,628)$	(5,207) 410 87 4,233 1,083 \$ 3,150	(616) 306 199 (1,539) (846) \$ (693)	(984) 247 (45) (1,373) (591) \$ (782)	(1,032) 212 58 64 (86) \$ 150	(1,128) 170 160 (292) 11 \$ (303)	(1,285) 140 (53) 958 128 \$ 830
Balance sheet							
Average Total loans and leases Total earning assets Total assets Total deposits	\$135,671 300,651 385,938 61,561	\$133,926 229,324 286,823 41,759	\$145,196 342,657 459,621 75,003	\$146,277 320,138 402,123 61,838	\$117,335 268,636 341,014 51,039	\$133,654 270,501 340,004 58,209	\$140,052 272,142 341,000 64,806
Period end Total loans and leases Total earning assets Total assets Total deposits	\$136,156 333,959 411,378 62,927	\$139,943 261,587 336,586 67,162	\$136,156 333,959 411,378 62,927	\$146,379 295,747 391,401 63,352	\$ 95,855 256,226 339,618 56,619	\$127,038 252,713 339,663 57,616	\$139,943 261,587 336,586 67,162

<sup>(1)</sup> All Other consists of equity investment activities including Principal Investing, Corporate Investments and Strategic Investments, the residential mortgage portfolio associated with ALM activities, the residual impact of cost allocation processes, merger and restructuring charges, intersegment eliminations, and the results of certain businesses that are expected to be or have been sold or are in the process of being liquidated. All Other also includes certain amounts associated with ALM activities, including the residual impact of funds transfer pricing allocation methodologies, amounts associated with the change in the value of derivatives used as economic hedges of interest rate and foreign exchange rate fluctuations that do not qualify for SFAS No. 133 "Accounting for Derivative instruments and Hedging Activities, as amended" hedge accounting treatment, foreign exchange rate fluctuations related to SFAS No. 52, "Foreign Currency Translation" revaluation of foreign-denominated debt issuances, certain gains (losses) on sales of whole mortgage loans, and gains (losses) on sales of debt securities. All Other also includes adjustments to noninterest income and income tax expense to remove the FTE impact of items (primarily low-income housing tax credits) that have been grossed up within noninterest income to a FTE amount in the business segments. In addition, All Other—Reconciliation on page 41).

#### **Components of Equity Investment Income**

(Dollars in millions)

	Decem		Fou Qua	rter	Third Quarter	Second Quarter	First Quarter	Fourth Quarter
	2008	2007	200	08	2008	2008	2008	2007
Principal Investing	\$ (84)	\$ 2,217	\$ (	(363)	\$ (29)	\$ 296	\$ 12	\$ 117
Corporate Investments	(520)	445	(	(295)	(369)	112	32	(7)
Strategic and other investments	869	1,083		271	72	302	224	168
Total equity investment income (loss) included in All Other	265	3,745	(	(387)	(326)	710	268	278
Total equity investment income (loss) included in the business segments	274	319	(	(404)	10	(118)	786	39
Total consolidated equity investment income (loss)	\$ 539	\$ 4,064	\$ (	791)	\$ (316)	\$ 592	\$ 1,054	\$ 317

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ among\ the\ segments\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> Fully taxable-equivalent basis

<sup>(3)</sup> Provision for credit losses represents provision for credit losses in All Other combined with the Global Consumer and Small Business Banking securitization offset.

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Outstanding Loans and Leases**

(Dollars in millions)

	December 31 2008	September 30 2008	Increase (Decrease)
Consumer			
Residential mortgage Home equity	\$ 247,999 152,547	\$ 256,989 151,938	\$ (8,990) 609
Discontinued real estate (1)	19,981	22,081	(2,100)
Credit card - domestic	64,128	63,012	1,116
Credit card - foreign	17,146	18,338	(1,192)
Direct/Indirect consumer (2)	83,436	82,849	587
Other consumer (3)	3,442	3,680	(238)
Total consumer	588,679	598,887	(10,208)
Commercial			
Commercial - domestic (4)	219,233	219,303	(70)
Commercial real estate (5)	64,701	63,736	965
Commercial lease financing	22,400	22,416	(16)
Commercial - foreign	31,020	32,951	(1,931)
Total commercial loans excluding loans measured at fair value	337,354	338,406	(1,052)
Commercial loans measured at fair value (6)	5,413	5,383	30
Total commercial	342,767	343,789	(1,022)
Total loans and leases	\$ 931,446	\$ 942,676	\$ (11,230)

At December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008, includes \$18.2 billion and \$20.1 billion of pay option loans, and \$1.8 billion and \$1.9 billion of subprime loans obtained as part of the acquisition of Countrywide. The Corporation no longer originates these products.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Includes foreign consumer loans of \$1.8 billion and \$2.4 billion at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008.

Includes consumer finance loans of \$2.6 billion and \$2.7 billion, and other foreign consumer loans of \$618 million and \$736 million at December 31, 2008 and September 30,

Includes small business commercial—domestic loans, primarily card related, of \$19.1 billion and \$19.4 billion at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008.

Includes domestic commercial real estate loans of \$63.7 billion and \$62.7 billion, and foreign commercial real estate loans of \$979 million and \$1.0 billion at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008.

Certain commercial loans are measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 and include commercial—domestic loans of \$3.5 billion and \$4.0 billion, commercial foreign loans of \$1.7 billion and \$1.2 billion, and commercial real estate loans of \$203 million and \$213 million at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008.

## Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Quarterly Average Loans and Leases by Business Segment

(Dollars in millions)

		Fourth (	Quarter 2008		
	Total Corporation	Global Consumer and Small Business Banking (1)	Global Corporate and Investment Banking	Global Wealth and Investment Management	All Other (1)
Consumer	Total Corporation			Management	- Country
Residential mortgage	\$ 253,468	\$ 17	\$ 519	\$ 35,278	\$ 217,654
Home equity Discontinued real estate	152,035 21,324	121,129	919 —	24,621	5,366 21,324
Credit card - domestic	64,906	152,175	_	_	(87,269)
Credit card - foreign	17,211	29,058			(11,847)
Direct/Indirect consumer Other consumer	83,331 3,544	39,116 946	40,143 10	4,647 17	(575) 2,571
Total consumer	595,819	342,441	41,591	64,563	147,224
Commercial					
Commercial - domestic	226,095	20,047	183,517	22,370	161
Commercial real estate Commercial lease financing	64,586 22,069	260	62,412 24,324	1,874	40
Commercial - foreign	32,994	1,366	24,524 31,535		(2,255) 26
Total commercial	345,744	21,673	301,788	24,311	(2,028)
Total loans and leases	\$ 941,563	\$ 364,114	\$ 343,379	\$ 88,874	\$ 145,196
		Third (	Quarter 2008		
	-	Global Consumer and	Global Corporate	Global Wealth	
		Small Business	and Investment	and Investment	(1)
G	Total Corporation	Banking (1)	Banking	Management	All Other (1)
Consumer Residential mortgage	\$ 260,748	\$ 10	\$ 616	\$ 35,050	\$ 225,072
Home equity	151,142	121,089	887	23,644	5,522
Discontinued real estate	22,031	_	_	_	22,031
Credit card - domestic Credit card - foreign	63,414 17,075	153,037 33,371	_	_	(89,623)
Direct/Indirect consumer	85,392	38,860	42,205	5,013	(16,296) (686)
Other consumer	3,723	1,097	18	18	2,590
Total consumer	603,525	347,464	43,726	63,725	148,610
Commercial	224.445	20.505	101.001	22 505	(200)
Commercial - domestic Commercial real estate	224,117 63,220	20,505 355	181,204 61,139	22,707 1,740	(299) (14)
Commercial lease financing	22,585		24,608		(2,023)
Commercial - foreign	33,467	1,566	31,817	81	3
Total commercial	343,389	22,426	298,768	24,528	(2,333)
Total loans and leases	\$ 946,914	\$ 369,890	\$ 342,494	\$ 88,253	\$ 146,277
		Fourth	Quarter 2007		
		Global Consumer and Small Business	Global Corporate	Global Wealth	
	Total Corporation	Banking (1)	and Investment Banking	and Investment Management	All Other (1)
Consumer					
Residential mortgage	\$ 277,058	\$ 12	\$ 1,007	\$ 33,758	\$ 242,281
Home equity Discontinued real estate	112,369 n/a	84,000 n/a	976 n/a	23,319 n/a	4,074 n/a
Credit card - domestic	60,063	146,901			(86,838)
Credit card - foreign	14,329	31,510	<del>.</del> .		(17,181)
Direct/Indirect consumer Other consumer	75,138 4 206	33,278	39,613	4,980	(2,733)
Total consumer	4,206 543,163		19 41,615	25 62,082	3,075 142,678
Commercial					
Commercial - domestic	213,200	18,817	175,613	19,388	(618)
Commercial real estate	59,702	489	57,945 24,250	1,262	6
Commercial lease financing Commercial - foreign	22,239 29,815	1,535	24,359 28,090	— 84	(2,120) 106
Total commercial	324,956	20,841	286,007	20,734	(2,626)
Total loans and leases	\$ 868,119	\$ 317,629	\$ 327,622	\$ 82,816	\$ 140,052
		ı — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			

<sup>(1)</sup> Global Consumer and Small Business Banking, specifically Card Services, is presented on a managed basis with a corresponding offset recorded in All Other.

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ among\ the\ segments\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

32

# **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Commercial Credit Exposure by Industry** (1,2,3)

(Dollars in millions)

	Cor	nmercial Utilize	d	Total Commercial Committed			
	December 31 2008	September 30 2008	Increase (Decrease)	December 31 2008	September 30 2008	Increase (Decrease)	
Real estate (4)	\$ 79,766	\$ 77,955	\$ 1,811	\$103,889	\$ 105,287	\$ (1,398)	
Diversified financials	50,327	49,917	410	103,306	99,909	3,397	
Government and public education	39,386	35,716	3,670	58,608	55,841	2,767	
Capital goods	27,588	27,904	(316)	52,522	53,006	(484)	
Retailing	30,736	32,372	(1,636)	50,102	52,332	(2,230)	
Healthcare equipment and services	31,280	27,479	3,801	46,785	44,189	2,596	
Consumer services	28,715	27,469	1,246	43,948	42,967	981	
Materials	22,825	22,139	686	38,105	37,529	576	
Commercial services and supplies	24,095	21,698	2,397	34,867	31,773	3,094	
Individuals and trusts	22,752	24,071	(1,319)	33,045	34,067	(1,022)	
Food, beverage and tobacco	17,257	14,899	2,358	28,521	28,624	(103)	
Banks	22,134	25,636	(3,502)	26,493	30,699	(4,206)	
Energy	11,885	12,226	(341)	22,732	23,557	(825)	
Media	8,939	8,690	249	19,301	19,966	(665)	
Utilities	8,230	7,549	681	19,272	18,998	274	
Transportation	13,050	12,569	481	18,561	18,258	303	
Insurance	11,223	9,377	1,846	17,855	16,924	931	
Religious and social organizations	9,539	9,020	519	12,576	12,191	385	
Consumer durables and apparel	6,219	6,100	119	10,862	10,798	64	
Technology hardware and equipment	3,971	3,889	82	10,371	10,871	(500)	
Pharmaceuticals and biotechnology	3,721	3,326	395	10,111	9,336	775	
Software and services	4,093	4,268	(175)	9,590	10,130	(540)	
Telecommunication services	3,681	3,851	(170)	8,036	8,214	(178)	
Food and staples retailing	4,282	3,934	348	7,012	6,504	508	
Automobiles and components	3,093	2,788	305	6,081	5,726	355	
Household and personal products	1,137	1,168	(31)	2,817	2,935	(118)	
Semiconductors and semiconductor equipment	1,105	1,036	69	1,822	1,782	40	
Other	7,720	7,399	321	8,142	7,975	167	
Total commercial credit exposure by industry	\$498,749	\$484,445	\$14,304	\$805,332	\$800,388	\$ 4,944	
Net credit default protection purchased on total commitments (5)				\$ (9,654)	\$ (8,914)		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes loans and leases, standby letters of credit and financial guarantees, derivative assets, assets held-for-sale, commercial letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, securitized assets, foreclosed properties and other collateral acquired. Derivative assets are reported on a mark-to-market basis and have been reduced by the amount of cash collateral applied of \$34.8 billion and \$18.1 billion at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008. In addition to cash collateral, derivative assets are also collateralized by \$7.7 billion and \$4.0 billion of primarily other marketable securities at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008 for which the credit risk has not been reduced.

 $Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ to\ conform\ to\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> Total commercial utilized and total commercial committed exposure includes loans and letters of credit measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 and are comprised of loans outstanding of \$5.4 billion at both December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008 and issued letters of credit at notional value of \$1.4 billion and \$1.3 billion for the same periods. In addition, total commercial committed exposure includes unfunded loan commitments at notional value of \$15.5 billion and \$16.0 billion at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes small business commercial - domestic exposure.

<sup>(4)</sup> Industries are viewed from a variety of perspectives to best isolate the perceived risks. For purposes of this table, the real estate industry is defined based upon the borrowers' or counterparties' primary business activity using operating cash flow and primary source of repayment as key factors.

<sup>(5)</sup> Represents net notional credit protection purchased.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Net Credit Default Protection by Maturity Profile (1)

	December 31 2008		September 30 2008	
Less than or equal to one year	1	%	(4)	%
Greater than one year and less than or equal to five years	92		94	
Greater than five years	7		10	
Total net credit default protection	100	%	100	%

(1) In order to mitigate the cost of purchasing ideal levels of credit protection, credit exposure can be added by selling credit protection. The distribution of maturities for net credit default protection purchased is shown as positive percentages and the distribution of maturities for net credit protection sold as negative percentages.

### Net Credit Default Protection by Credit Exposure Debt Rating (1)

(Dollars in millions)						
	December 31, 2008			September 30	0, 2008	
Ratings	Net Notional	Percent		Net Notional	Percent	
AAA	\$ 30	(0.3)	%	\$ 48	(0.5)	%
AA	(103)	1.1		(51)	0.6	
A	(2,800)	29.0		(3,269)	36.7	
BBB	(4,856)	50.2		(4,186)	47.0	
BB	(1,948)	20.2		(1,368)	15.3	
В	(579)	6.0		(194)	2.2	
CCC and below	(278)	2.9		(55)	0.6	
NR <sup>(2)</sup>	880	(9.1)		161	(1.9)	
Total net credit default protection	\$(9,654)	100.0	%	\$(8,914)	100.0	%

In order to mitigate the cost of purchasing credit protection, credit exposure can be added by selling credit protection. The distribution of debt rating for net notional credit default protection purchased is shown as a negative and the net notional credit protection sold is shown as a positive amount.
 In addition to unrated names, "NR" includes \$948 million and \$200 million in net credit default swap index positions at December 31, 2008 and at September 30, 2008. While

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> In addition to unrated names, "NR" includes \$948 million and \$200 million in net credit default swap index positions at December 31, 2008 and at September 30, 2008. While index positions are principally investment grade, credit default swaps indices include names in and across each of the ratings categories.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Selected Emerging Markets (1)

(Dollars in millions)

Region/Country Asia Pacific	Loans and Leases, and Loan Commitments	Other Financing (2)	Derivative Assets (3)	Securities/ Other Investments (4)	Total Cross-border Exposure (5)	Local Country Exposure Net of Local Liabilities (6)	Total Emerging Markets Exposure December 31, 2008	Increase (Decrease) from September 30, 2008
China (7)	\$ 285	\$ 48	\$ 499	\$19.827	\$20,659	\$ 46	\$20,705	\$4,759
South Korea	665	871	1.635	1,505	4.676	Ψ <del>-1</del> 0	4,676	(280)
India	1.521	689	1.045	1,179	4,434	_	4,434	(111)
Singapore	347	73	813	336	1,569	_	1,569	394
Taiwan	304	26	60	29	419	423	842	(141)
Hong Kong	429	28	143	81	681	_	681	61
Other Asia Pacific (8)	187	97	40	281	605	_	605	(83)
Total Asia Pacific	3,738	1,832	4,235	23,238	33,043	469	33,512	4,599
Latin America								
Mexico (9)	1,335	301	132	2,264	4,032	125	4,157	(827)
Brazil (10)	350	407	50	2,544	3,351	518	3,869	(1,166)
Chile	294	241	30	2,344	576	3	579	(76)
Other Latin America (8)	150	273	2	67	492	155	647	(209)
Total Latin America	2,129	1,222	214	4,886	8,451	801	9,252	(2,278)
Middle East and Africa								
Bahrain Other Middle East and	269	7	59	854	1,189	_	1,189	(42)
Africa (8)	661	131	367	107	1,266	_	1,266	(41)
Total Middle East and Africa	930	138	426	961	2,455		2,455	(83)
Central and Eastern								
Europe (8)	65	114	262	188	629	_	629	190
Total emerging market								
exposure	\$6,862	\$3,306	\$5,137	\$29,273	\$44,578	\$1,270	\$45,848	\$2,428

- (1) There is no generally accepted definition of emerging markets. The definition that we use includes all countries in Asia Pacific excluding Japan, Australia and New Zealand; all countries in Latin America excluding Cayman Islands and Bermuda; all countries in Middle East and Africa; and all countries in Central and Eastern Europe excluding Greece. There was no emerging market exposure included in the portfolio measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008.
- (2) Includes acceptances, standby letters of credit, commercial letters of credit and formal guarantees.
- (3) Derivative assets are reported on a mark-to-market basis and have been reduced by the amount of cash collateral applied of \$152 million and \$89 million at December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008. At December 31, 2008 and September 30, 2008, there were \$531 million and \$334 million of other marketable securities collateralizing derivative assets for which credit risk has not been reduced.
- (4) Generally, cross-border resale agreements are presented based on the domicile of the counterparty, consistent with Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) reporting rules. Cross-border resale agreements where the underlying securities are U.S. Treasury securities, in which case the domicile is the U.S., are excluded from this presentation.
- (5) Cross-border exposure includes amounts payable to the Corporation by borrowers or counterparties with a country of residence other than the one in which the credit is booked, regardless of the currency in which the claim is denominated, consistent with FFIEC reporting rules.
- (6) Local country exposure includes amounts payable to the Corporation by borrowers with a country of residence in which the credit is booked, regardless of the currency in which the claim is denominated. Local funding or liabilities are subtracted from local exposures as allowed by the FFIEC. Total amount of available local liabilities funding local country exposure at December 31, 2008 was \$12.6 billion compared to \$17.6 billion at September 30, 2008. Local liabilities at December 31, 2008 in Asia Pacific and Latin America were \$12.1 billion and \$538 million, of which \$4.9 billion were in Singapore, \$2.2 billion in Hong Kong, \$1.7 billion in South Korea, \$1.0 billion in India, and \$882 million in China. There were no other countries with available local liabilities funding local country exposure greater than \$500 million.
- (7) Securities/Other Investments include an investment of \$19.7 billion in China Construction Bank (CCB).
- (8) No country included in Other Asia Pacific, Other Latin America, Other Middle East and Africa, or Central and Eastern Europe had total foreign exposure of more than \$500 million.
- (9) Securities/Other Investments include an investment of \$2.1 billion in Grupo Financiero Santander, S.A.
- (10) Securities/Other Investments include an investment of \$2.5 billion in Banco Itaú Holding Financeira S.A.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Nonperforming Assets

(Dollars in millions)

Residential mortgage Home equity Discontinued real estate Direct/Indirect consumer Other consumer Total consumer	December 31  2008  \$ 7,044  2,670  77  26  91  9,908	September 30 2008 \$ 4,638 2,049 33 13 89 6,822	June 30 2008 \$ 3,269 1,851 n/a 11 89 5,220	March 31 2008 \$ 2,576 1,786 n/a 6 91 4,459	December 31 2007 \$ 1,999 1,340 n/a 8 95 3,442
Commercial - domestic (1) Commercial real estate Commercial lease financing Commercial - foreign	2,040 3,906 56 290 6,292	1,566 3,090 35 48 4,739	1,079 2,616 40 48 3,783	980 1,627 44 54 2,705	852 1,099 33 19 2,003
Small business commercial - domestic Total commercial Total nonperforming loans and leases Foreclosed properties	205 6,497 16,405 1,827	183 4,922 11,744 1,832	153 3,936 9,156 593	2,703 169 2,874 7,333 494	2,003 152 2,155 5,597 351
Total nonperforming assets (2, 3, 4,)	\$18,232	\$13,576	\$ 9,749	\$ 7,827	\$ 5,948
Loans past due 90 days or more and still accruing (2, 4, 5)	\$ 5,414	\$ 4,819	\$ 4,548	\$ 4,160	\$ 3,736
Nonperforming assets/Total assets (6)	1.01%	0.74%	0.57%	0.45%	0.35%
Nonperforming assets/Total loans, leases and foreclosed properties (6)	1.96	1.45	1.13	0.90	0.68
Nonperforming loans and leases/Total loans and leases outstanding <sup>(6)</sup> Allowance for credit losses:	1.77	1.25	1.06	0.84	0.64
Allowance for loan and lease losses Reserve for unfunded lending commitments Total allowance for credit losses	\$23,071 421 \$23,492	\$20,346 427 \$20,773	\$17,130 507 \$17,637	\$14,891 507 \$15,398	\$11,588 518 \$12,106
Allowance for loan and lease losses/Total loans and leases outstanding (6)	2.49%	2.17%	1.98%	1.71%	1.33%
Allowance for loan and lease losses/Total nonperforming loans and leases (6)	141	173	187	203	207
Reservable commercial utilized criticized exposure <sup>(7)</sup> Reservable commercial utilized criticized exposure/Commercial utilized exposure	\$36,937	\$31,009	\$25,998	\$21,157	\$17,176
(7)	8.90%	7.45%	6.23%	5.43%	4.46%

- (1) Excludes small business commercial domestic loans.
- (2) Balances do not include loans accounted for in accordance with SOP 03-3 even though the customer may be contractually past due. Loans accounted for in accordance with SOP 03-3 were written down to fair value upon acquisition and accrete interest income over the remaining life of the loan.
- (3) Balances do not include nonperforming loans held-for-sale included in other assets of \$1.3 billion, \$848 million, \$388 million, \$327 million and \$188 million at December 31, 2008. September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, and December 31, 2007, respectively.
- 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively.
  (4) Balances do not include loans measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159. At December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, there were no nonperforming loans measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159. At June 30, 2008, there were \$81 million of loans past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159. At December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, there were no loans past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159.
- (5) Balances do not include loans held-for-sale past due 90 days or more and still accruing interest included in other assets of \$31 million, \$138 million, \$32 million, \$69 million and \$79 million at December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively.
- (6) Ratios do not include loans measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 of \$5.4 billion, \$5.4 billion, \$5.0 billion, \$5.1 billion and \$4.6 billion at December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively.
- (7) Criticized exposure and ratios exclude assets held-for-sale, exposure measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 and other nonreservable exposure. Including assets held-for-sale, other nonreservable exposure and commercial loans measured at fair value, the ratios would have been 9.45 percent, 7.94 percent, 6.62 percent, 6.12 percent and 4.77 percent at December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively.

n/a = not applicable

Loans are classified as domestic or foreign based upon the domicile of the borrower.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries** Quarterly Net Charge-offs/Losses and Net Charge-off/Loss Ratios (1)

(Dollars in millions)

	Fou Qua 20	rter	Thi Quar 200	rter	Seco Qua 200	rter	Fir Quar 200	ter	Four Quar 200	ter
Held Basis	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Residential mortgage	\$ 466	0.73%	\$ 242	0.37%	\$ 151	0.24%	\$ 66	0.10%	\$ 27	0.04%
Home equity	1,113	2.92	964	2.53	923	3.09	496	1.71	179	0.63
Discontinued real estate	19	0.36	(3)	(0.05)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Credit card - domestic	1,244	7.63	1,094	6.86	976	6.36	847	5.39	738	4.87
Credit card - foreign	162	3.75	148	3.46	132	3.21	109	2.87	108	2.99
Direct/Indirect consumer	1,054	5.03	845	3.94	660	3.22	555	2.84	456	2.41
Other consumer	124	13.79	106	11.36	83	8.47	86	8.61	96	9.08
Total consumer	4,182	2.79	3,396	2.24	2,925	2.17	2,159	1.58	1,604	1.17
Commercial - domestic (2)	255	0.50	117	0.23	70	0.14	77	0.16	64	0.13
Commercial real estate	382	2.36	262	1.65	136	0.88	107	0.70	17	0.12
Commercial lease financing	31	0.57	8	0.13	6	0.11	15	0.27	17	0.31
Commercial - foreign	129	1.63	46	0.56	5	0.06	(7)	(0.10)	2	0.03
	797	0.99	433	0.54	217	0.28	192	0.25	100	0.13
Small business commercial - domestic	562	11.55	527	10.64	477	9.59	364	7.44	281	5.92
Total commercial	1,359	1.59	960	1.13	694	0.84	556	0.69	381	0.47
Total net charge-offs	\$5,541	2.36	\$4,356	1.84	\$3,619	1.67	\$2,715	1.25	\$1,985	0.91
By Business Segment										
Global Consumer and Small Business Banking (3)	\$5,707	6.24%	\$5,112	5.50%	\$4.687	5.59%	\$3,676	4.49%	\$3,028	3.78%
Global Corporate and Investment Banking	1,006	1.18	604	0.71	318	0.39	328	0.41	214	0.26
Global Wealth and Investment Management	144	0.65	108	0.49	92	0.42	52	0.24	28	0.13
All Other (3)	(1,316)	(3.61)	(1,468)	(3.99)	(1,478)	(5.07)	(1,341)	(4.04)	(1,285)	(3.64)
Total net charge-offs	\$5,541	2.36	\$4,356	1.84	\$3,619	1.67	\$2,715	1.25	\$1,985	0.91
Supplemental managed basis data										
Credit card - domestic	\$2,929	7.66%	\$2,643	6.87%	\$2,414	6.36%	\$2,068	5.48%	\$1,816	4.90%
Credit card - foreign	334	4.57	353	4.21	337	4.11	304	3.84	322	4.06
Total credit card managed net losses	\$3,263	7.16	\$2,996	6.40	\$2,751	5.96	\$2,372	5.19	\$2,138	4.75

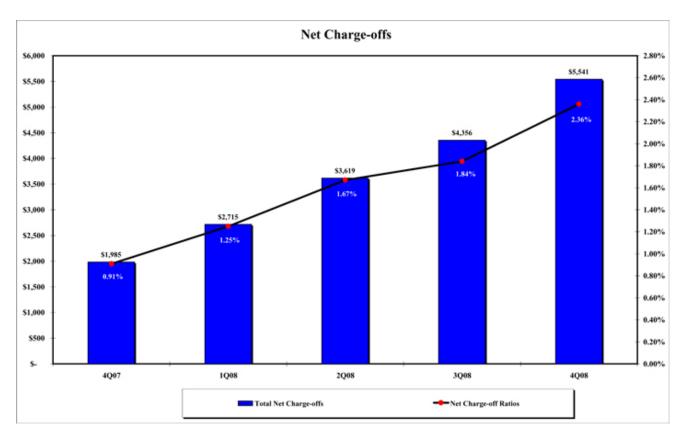
Net charge-off/loss ratios are calculated as annualized held net charge-offs or managed net losses divided by average outstanding held or managed loans and leases excluding loans measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 during the period for each loan and lease category.
 Excludes small business commercial - domestic loans.

Loans are classified as domestic or foreign based upon the domicile of the borrower.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Global Consumer and Small Business Banking is presented on a managed basis, specifically Card Services. The securitization offset is included within All Other.

 $n/a = not \ applicable$ 



Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

#### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Year-to-Date Net Charge-offs/Losses and Net Charge-off/Loss Ratios (1)

(Dollars in millions)

	Year Endo	Year Ended December 31						
	2008	20	07					
Held Basis	Amount Percen	Amount	Percent					
Residential mortgage	\$ 925 0.30	\$ 56	0.02%					
Home equity	3,496 2.59	274	0.28					
Discontinued real estate	16 0.15	n/a	n/a					
Credit card - domestic	4,161 6.5		5.29					
Credit card - foreign	551 3.34		3.06					
Direct/Indirect consumer	3,114 3.7'		1.96					
Other consumer	399 10.40	278	6.18					
Total consumer	<u>12,662</u> 2,2	5,423	1.07					
Commercial - domestic (2)	519 0.20	127	0.08					
Commercial real estate	887 1.4	47	0.11					
Commercial lease financing	60 0.2'	2	0.01					
Commercial - foreign	173 0.55	1	_					
	1,639 0.52	177	0.07					
Small business commercial - domestic	1,930 9.80		5.13					
Total commercial	3,569 1.0	1,057	0.40					
Total net charge-offs	<u>\$16,231</u> 1.79	\$ 6,480	0.84					
By Business Segment:								
Global Consumer and Small Business Banking (3)	\$19.182 5.4	% \$10,806	3.68%					
Global Corporate and Investment Banking	2,256 0.66	,	0.19					
Global Wealth and Investment Management	396 0.4		0.09					
All Other (3)	(5,603) (4.13)	(4,895)	(3.66)					
Total net charge-offs	\$16,231 1.7°		0.84					
5	<del>\$10,231</del>	3 0,400	0.64					
Supplemental managed basis data	\$10.0F4	<b>a</b> /	4.010/					
Credit card - domestic	\$10,054 6.60		4.91%					
Credit card - foreign	1,328 4.1		4.24					
Total credit card managed net losses	<u>\$11,382</u> 6.13	\$ 8,214	4.79					

<sup>(1)</sup> Net charge-off/loss ratios are calculated as held net charge-offs or managed net losses divided by average outstanding held or managed loans and leases excluding loans measured at fair value in accordance with SFAS 159 during the period for each loan and lease category.

Loans are classified as domestic or foreign based upon the domicile of the borrower.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes small business commercial - domestic loans.

<sup>(3)</sup> Global Consumer and Small Business Banking is presented on a managed basis, specifically Card Services. The securitization offset is included within All Other.

### Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries Allocation of the Allowance for Credit Losses by Product Type

(Dollars in millions)

	De	December 31,     September 30,     Dec       2008     2008       Percent of loans and leases     Percent of loans and leases				2007 Percent of loans and leases			
Allowance for loan and lease losses	Amount	outstanding (1)		Amount	outstanding (1)		Amount	outstanding (1)	
Residential mortgage	\$ 1,382	0.56	%	\$ 1,376	0.54	%	\$ 207	0.08	%
Home equity	5,385	3.53		4,744	3.12		963	0.84	
Discontinued real estate	658	3.29		82	0.37		n/a	n/a	
Credit card - domestic	3,947	6.16		3,624	5.75		2,919	4.44	
Credit card - foreign	742	4.33		633	3.45		441	2.95	
Direct/Indirect consumer	4,341	5.20		3,742	4.52		2,077	2.71	
Other consumer	203	5.87		184	5.02		151	3.61	
Total consumer	16,658	2.83		14,385	2.40		6,758	1.23	
Commercial - domestic (2)	4,339	1.98		4,072	1.86		3,194	1.53	
Commercial real estate	1,465	2.26		1,376	2.16		1,083	1.77	
Commercial lease financing	223	1.00		210	0.94		218	0.97	
Commercial - foreign	386	1.25		303	0.92		335	1.18	
Total commercial (3)	6,413	1.90		5,961	1.76		4,830	1.51	
Allowance for loan and lease losses	23,071	2.49		20,346	2.17		11,588	1.33	
Reserve for unfunded lending commitments	421			427			518		
Allowance for credit losses	\$23,492			\$20,773			\$12,106		

<sup>(1)</sup> Ratios are calculated as allowance for loan and lease losses as a percentage of loans and leases outstanding excluding loans measured in accordance with SFAS 159 for each loan and lease category. Loans measured at fair value include commercial - domestic loans of \$3.5 billion, \$4.0 billion and \$3.5 billion, commercial - foreign loans of \$1.7 billion and \$790 million, and commercial real estate loans of \$203 million, \$213 million and \$304 million at December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007.

n/a = not applicable

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes allowance for small business commercial - domestic loans of \$2.4 billion, \$2.2 billion and \$1.4 billion at December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes allowance for loan and lease losses for impaired commercial loans of \$691 million, \$561 million and \$123 million at December 31, 2008, September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007.

#### **Exhibit A: Non-GAAP Reconciliations**

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries**

## Global Consumer and Small Business Banking - Reconciliation

(Dollars in millions)

	Year E	nded December 3	31, 2008	Year E	nded December 3	31, 2007	Fo	ourth Quarter 20	08
	Managed	Securitization		Managed	Securitization		Managed	Securitization	
	Basis (1)	Impact (2)	Held Basis	Basis (1)	Impact (2)	Held Basis	Basis (1)	Impact (2)	Held Basis
Net interest income (3)	\$ 33,851	\$ (8,701)	\$ 25,150	\$ 28,712	\$ (8,027)	\$ 20,685	\$ 9,274	\$ (2,299)	\$ 6,975
Noninterest income:	+,	+ (-,)	+,	+,	+ (0,0=1)	,	T -,=	+ (=,=)	7
Card income	10,057	2,250	12,307	10,194	3,356	13,550	2,474	482	2,956
Service charges	6,807	_	6,807	6,007	_	6,007	1,677	_	1,677
Mortgage banking income Insurance premiums	4,422 1,968	(186)	4,422 1,782	1,332 912	(250)	1,332 662	1,602 765	(34)	1,602 731
All other income	1,239	(33)	1,782	698	(38)	660	119	(6)	113
Total noninterest income	24,493	2,031	26,524	19,143	3,068	22,211	6,637	442	7,079
Total revenue, net of interest expense	58,344	(6,670)	51,674	47,855	(4,959)	42,896	15,911	(1,857)	14,054
Provision for credit losses	26,841	(6,670)	20,171	12,920	(4,959)	7,961	7,584	(1,857)	5,727
Noninterest expense	24,937		24,937	20,349		20,349	7,145		7,145
Income before income taxes	6,566	_	6,566	14,586	_	14,586	1,182	_	1,182
Income tax expense (3)	2,332		2,332	5,224		5,224	347		347
Net income	\$ 4,234	<u> </u>	\$ 4,234	\$ 9,362	<u> </u>	\$ 9,362	\$ 835	<u> </u>	\$ 835
Balance sheet	4250.264	d(10.1.10.1)	40.47.072	#201020	\$/102.20A	#100 <b>=</b> 16	******	A (00.110	da<4.000
Average - total loans and leases Period end - total loans and leases	\$350,264 365,198	\$(104,401) (100,960)	\$245,863 264,238	\$294,030 325,759	\$(103,284) (102,967)	\$190,746 222,792	\$364,114 365,198	\$ (99,116) (100,960)	\$264,998 264,238
Torrod ond total rouns and reases	505,170	(100,700)	204,230	323,737	(102,507)	222,772	505,170	(100,700)	204,200
	Managed	Chird Quarter 2005 Securitization	8	Managed	econd Quarter 20 Securitization	08	Managed	First Quarter 2008 Securitization	
			Held	_		Held	_		Held
	Basis (1)	Impact (2)	Basis	Basis (1)	Impact (2)	Basis	Basis (1)	Impact (2)	Basis
Net interest income (3)	\$ 8,946	\$ (2,207)	\$ 6,739	\$ 7,985	\$ (2,140)	\$ 5,845	\$ 7,646	\$ (2,055)	\$ 5,591
Noninterest income:									
Card income Service charges	2,296 1,822	507	2,803 1,822	2,560 1,743	557	3,117 1,743	2,727 1,565	704	3,431 1,565
Mortgage banking income	1,756	_	1,756	409	_	409	655	_	655
Insurance premiums	709	(44)	665	253	(52)	201	241	(56)	185
All other income	408	(10)	398	208	(8)	200	504	(9)	495
Total noninterest income	6,991	453	7,444	5,173	497	5,670	5,692	639	6,331
Total revenue, net of interest expense	15,937	(1,754)	14,183	13,158	(1,643)	11,515	13,338	(1,416)	11,922
Provision for credit losses	6,505	(1,754)	4,751	6,382	(1,643)	4,739	6,370	(1,416)	4,954
Noninterest expense Income before income taxes	7,267 2,165		7,267 2,165	5,355 1,421		5,355 1,421	5,170 1,798		5,170 1,798
	,	_	· ·		_		,	_	ŕ
Income tax expense (3)	826 © 1.220	<u> </u>	826 © 1 220	\$ 918	<u> </u>	\$ 918	\$ 1.142	<u> </u>	\$ 1.142
Net income	\$ 1,339	<u> </u>	\$ 1,339	\$ 918	<u> </u>	\$ 918	\$ 1,142	<u> </u>	\$ 1,142
Balance sheet Average - total loans and leases	\$369,890	\$(105,919)	\$263,971	\$337,403	\$(107,438)	\$229,965	\$329,282	\$(105,176)	\$224,106
Period end - total loans and leases	367,673	(102,048)	265,625	340,392	(108,520)	231,872	331,441	(107,847)	223,594
	,	( - ,,	,-	,	(	, , , , ,	,	( /, /	- ,
	Managed	ourth Quarter 200 Securitization	)7						
			Held						
	Basis (1)	Impact (2)	Basis						
Net interest income (3)	\$ 7,431	\$ (2,071)	\$ 5,360						
Noninterest income: Card income	2,627	828	2 455						
Service charges	1,623	020	3,455 1,623						
Mortgage banking income	490	_	490						
Insurance premiums	250	(57)	193						
All other income	200	(10)	190						
Total noninterest income	5,190	761	5,951						
Total revenue, net of interest expense	12,621	(1,310)	11,311						
Provision for credit losses Noninterest expense	4,287 5,572	(1,310)	2,977 5,572						
Income before income taxes	2,762		2,762						
Income tax expense (3)									
Net income	\$ 1,899	<u> </u>	\$ 1,800						
	\$ 1,899	<u> </u>	\$ 1,899						
Balance sheet Average - total loans and leases	\$317,629	\$(105,091)	\$212,538						
Period end - total loans and leases	325,759	(102,967)	222,792						

Provision for credit losses represents provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.
 The securitization impact on net interest income is on a funds transfer pricing methodology consistent with the way funding costs are allocated to the businesses.
 Fully taxable-equivalent basis

The Corporation reports Global Consumer and Small Business Banking's results, specifically Card Services, on a managed basis. This basis of presentation excludes the Corporation's securitized mortgage and home equity portfolios for which the Corporation retains servicing. Reporting on a managed basis is consistent with the way that management evaluates the results of Global Consumer and Small Business Banking. Managed basis assumes that securitized loans were not sold and presents earnings on these loans in a manner similar to the way loans that have not been sold (i.e., held loans) are presented. Loan securitization is an alternative funding process that is used by the Corporation to diversify funding sources. Loan securitization removes loans from the Consolidated Balance Sheet through the sale of loans to an off-balance sheet qualified special purpose entity which is excluded from the Corporation's Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP).

The performance of the managed portfolio is important in understanding *Global Consumer and Small Business Banking's* and *Card Services'* results as it demonstrates the results of the entire portfolio serviced by the business. Securitized loans continue to be serviced by the business and are subject to the same underwriting standards and ongoing monitoring as held loans. In addition, retained excess servicing income is exposed to similar credit risk and repricing of interest rates as held loans. *Global Consumer and Small Business Banking's* managed income statement line items differ from a held basis reported as follows:

- Managed net interest income includes Global Consumer and Small Business Banking's net interest income on held loans and interest income on the securitized loans less the internal funds transfer pricing allocation related to securitized loans.
- Managed noninterest income includes Global Consumer and Small Business Banking's noninterest income on a held basis less the reclassification of certain components of
  card income (e.g., excess servicing income) to record managed net interest income and provision for credit losses. Noninterest income, both on a held and managed basis, also
  includes the impact of adjustments to the interest-only strip that are recorded in card income as management continues to manage this impact within Global Consumer and
  Small Business Banking.
- · Provision for credit losses represents the provision for credit losses on held loans combined with realized credit losses associated with the securitized loan portfolio.

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

40

#### **Exhibit A: Non-GAAP Reconciliations - continued**

#### **Bank of America Corporation and Subsidiaries**

#### All Other - Reconciliation

(Dollars in millions)

(Dollars in millions)										
	Year Er	nded December	31, 2008	Year Er	nded December	31, 2007	Fo	urth Quarter 20	008	
	Reported	Securitization	As	Reported	Securitization	As	-	Securitization	As	
	Basis (1)	Offset (2)	Adjusted	Basis (1)	Offset (2)	Adjusted	Basis (1)	Offset (2)	Adjusted	
Net interest income (3)	\$ (8,610)	\$ 8,701	\$ 91	\$ (7,645)	\$ 8,027	\$ 382	\$ (2,159)	\$ 2,299	\$ 140	
Noninterest income:		•		,				,		
Card income	2,164 265	(2,250)	(86) 265	2,817 3,745	(3,356)	(539) 3,745	368 (387)	(482)	(114) (387)	
Equity investment income (loss) Gains (losses) on sales of debt securities	1,133	_	1,133	180	_	180	784	_	784	
All other income (loss)	(545)	219	(326)	426	288	714	(256)	40	(216)	
Total noninterest income	3,017	(2,031)	986	7,168	(3,068)	4,100	509	(442)	67	
Total revenue, net of interest expense	(5,593)	6,670	1,077	(477)		4,482	(1,650)	1,857	207	
Provision for credit losses Merger and restructuring charges	(3,760) 935	6,670	2,910 935	(5,207) 410	4,959	(248) 410	(616) 306	1,857	1,241 306	
All other noninterest expense	372	_	372	87	_	87	199	_	199	
Income (loss) before income taxes	(3,140)		(3,140)	4,233		4,233	(1,539)		(1,539)	
Income tax expense (benefit) (3)	(1,512)	_	(1,512)	1,083	_	1,083	(846)	_	(846)	
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,628)	<u> </u>	\$ (1,628)	\$ 3,150	* —	\$ 3,150	\$ (693)	* —	\$ (693)	
Balance sheet										
Average - total loans and leases	\$135,671	\$104,401	\$240,072	\$133,926	\$103,284	\$237,210	\$145,196	\$ 99,116	\$244,312	
Period end - total loans and leases	136,156	100,960	237,116	139,943	102,967	242,910	136,156	100,960	237,116	
	т	hird Quarter 200	18	Second Quarter 2008			First Quarter 2008			
		Securitization			Securitization		Reported	Securitization	,	
	Basis (1)	Offset (2)	As Adjusted	Basis (1)	Offset (2)	As Adjusted	Basis (1)	Offset (2)	As Adjusted	
Net interest income (3)										
Noninterest income:	\$ (2,432)	\$ 2,207	\$ (225)	\$ (2,034)	\$ 2,140	\$ 106	\$ (1,985)	\$ 2,055	\$ 70	
Card income	537	(507)	30	595	(557)	38	664	(704)	(40)	
Equity investment income	(326)	_	(326)	710	_	710	268	_	268	
Gains on sales of debt securities All other income (loss)	(2) 68	 54	(2) 122	131 (100)	60	131 (40)	220 (257)	— 65	220 (192)	
Total noninterest income	277	(453)	(176)	1,336	(497)	839	895	(639)	256	
Total revenue, net of interest expense	(2,155)	1,754	(401)	(698)		945	(1,090)	1,416	326	
Provision for credit losses	(984)	1,754	770	(1,032)		611	(1,128)	1,416	288	
Merger and restructuring charges	247	_	247	212	_	212	170	_	170	
All other noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes	(1,373)		(1,373)	58 64		<u>58</u>	(292)		(292)	
Income tax expense (benefit) (3)			. , ,				` ′		` ′	
Net income (loss)	(591)	<u> </u>	\$ (782)	(86) \$ 150	<u> </u>	\$ 150	\$ (303)	<u> </u>	\$ (303)	
, ,	\$ (782)	<u> </u>	\$ (762)	\$ 130	<u> </u>	\$ 130	\$ (303)	<u> </u>	\$ (303)	
Balance sheet Average - total loans and leases	\$146,277	\$105,919	\$252,196	\$117,335	\$107,438	\$224,773	\$133,654	\$105,176	\$238,830	
Period end - total loans and leases	146,379	102,048	248,427	95,855	108,520	204,375	127,038	107,847	234,885	
	Reported	ourth Quarter 20 Securitization	07							
	Basis (1)	Offset (2)	As							
(2)	Dasis		Adjusted							
Net interest income <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ (2,058)	\$ 2,071	\$ 13							
Noninterest income: Card income	680	(828)	(148)							
Equity investment income	278	(626)	278							
Gains on sales of debt securities	110		110							
All other income (loss)	750	67	817							
Total noninterest income Total revenue, net of interest expense	1,818 (240)	1,310	1,057							
Provision for credit losses	(1,285)	1,310	25							
Merger and restructuring charges	140		140							
All other noninterest expense	(53)		(53)							
Income before income taxes	958	_	958							
Income tax expense (3)	128		128							
Net income	\$ 830	\$ —	\$ 830							
Balance sheet										
Average - total loans and leases Period end - total loans and leases	\$140,052 139,943	\$105,091 102,967	\$245,143 242,910							

Provision for credit losses represents provision for credit losses in All Other combined with the Global Consumer and Small Business Banking securitization offset.
 The securitization offset on net interest income is on a funds transfer pricing methodology consistent with the way funding costs are allocated to the businesses.
 Fully taxable-equivalent basis

Information for periods beginning July 1, 2008 includes the Countrywide acquisition; prior periods have not been restated. This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

41

**Exhibit B: Selected Fourth Quarter 2008 Merrill Lynch Results** (results are not part of Bank of America fourth quarter results)

This information is preliminary and based on company data available at the time of the presentation.

## Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. **Preliminary Unaudited Earnings Summary**

Attachment I

(In millions, except per share amounts)

Perit   Per
Principal transactions         \$(13,109)         \$(6,573)         \$(12,596)         N/M %         N/M %           Commissions         1,450         1,745         1,292         (17)         (25)           Managed accounts and other fee-based revenues         1,295         1,395         1,440         (7)         (10)           Investment banking         813         845         1,267         (4)         (36)           Earnings from equity method investments         (430)         4,401         531         N/M         N/M           Other (1)         (3,390)         (2,986)         (2,304)         N/M         N/M           Subtotal         (13,371)         (1,173)         (9,738)         N/M         N/M           Interest and dividend revenues         4,624         9,019         14,170         (49)         (67)           Less interest expense         3,804         7,830         12,624         (51)         (70)           Net interest profit         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         3,804         7,830         1,44         (51)         (70)           Non-interest expenses         3,833         3,483         4,339 <td< th=""></td<>
Commissions         1,450         1,745         1,924         (17)         (25)           Managed accounts and other fee-based revenues         1,295         1,395         1,440         (7)         (10)           Investment banking         813         845         1,267         (4)         (36)           Earnings from equity method investments         (430)         4,401         531         N/M         N/M           Other (1)         (3,390)         (2,986)         (2,304)         N/M         N/M           Subtotal         (11,371)         (1,173)         (9,738)         N/M         N/M           Interest and dividend revenues         4,624         9,019         14,170         (49)         (67)           Less interest expense         3,804         7,830         12,624         (51)         (70)           Net interest profit         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         (2,551)         16         (8,92)         N/M         N/M           Nom-interest expenses         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Compensation and benefits         3,830         3,483         4,339         10
Managed accounts and other fee-based revenues Investment banking Investment banking Earnings from equity method investments         1,295         1,395         1,440         (7)         (10)           Earnings from equity method investments         4813         845         1,267         (4)         (36)           Other (1)         (3,390)         (2,986)         (2,304)         N/M         N/M           Subtotal         (13,371)         (1,173)         (9,738)         N/M         N/M           Interest and dividend revenues         4,624         9,019         14,170         (49)         (67)           Less interest expense         3,804         7,830         12,624         (51)         (70)           Net interest expense         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         820         1,880         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expenses         820         1,880         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expenses         820         1,883         4,339         10         (12)           Compensation and benefits         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Com
Investment banking   813   845   1,267   (4)   (36)     Earnings from equity method investments   (430)   4,401   531   N/M   N/M     Other (1)   (3390)   (2,986)   (2,304)   N/M   N/M     Subtotal   (13371)   (1,173)   (9,738)   N/M   N/M     Interest and dividend revenues   4,624   9,019   14,170   (49)   (67)     Less interest expense   3,804   7,830   12,624   (51)   (70)     Net interest profit   820   1,189   1,546   (31)   (47)     Revenues, net of interest expense   (12,551)   16   (8,192)   N/M   N/M     Non-interest expenses   (2,551)   16   (8,192)   N/M   N/M     Non-interest expenses   (3,380)   3,483   4,339   10   (12)     Compensation and benefits   (3,380)   3,483   4,339   10   (12)     Occupancy and related depreciation   3,346   344   306   1   3     Professional fees   311   242   311   29   0     Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees   311   242   311   29   0     Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees   3,483   395   (17)   (27)     Advertising and market development   151   159   249   (5)   (39)     Office supplies and postage   3,493   588   467   N/M   N/M     Payment related to price reset on common stock offering   3,493   588   467   N/M   N/M     Restructuring charge   2,500   -
Earnings from equity method investments         (430)         4,401         531         N/M         N/M           Other (1)         (3,390)         (2,986)         (2,304)         N/M         N/M           Subtotal         (13,371)         (1,173)         (9,738)         N/M         N/M           Interest and dividend revenues         4,624         9,019         14,170         (49)         (67)           Less interest expense         3,804         7,830         1,2624         (51)         (70)           Net interest profit         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         (12,551)         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         (12,551)         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Compensation and benefits         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Communications and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Occupancy and related depreciation         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (
Other (1)         (3,390)         (2,986)         (2,304)         N/M         N/M           Subtotal         (13,371)         (1,173)         (9,738)         N/M         N/M           Interest and dividend revenues         4,624         9,019         14,170         (49)         (67)           Less interest expense         3,804         7,830         12,624         (51)         (70)           Net interest profit         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         (12,551)         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         (12,551)         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Compensation and benefits         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Communications and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Country and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)
Subtotal         (13,371)         (1,173)         (9,738)         N/M         N/M           Interest and dividend revenues         4,624         9,019         14,170         (49)         (67)           Less interest expense         3,804         7,830         12,624         (51)         (70)           Net interest profit         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         12,551         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         2         1,89         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         12,551         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)         (12)         (20)         (11)         (20)         (20)         (11)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)         (20)
Interest and dividend revenues
Less interest expense         3,804         7,830         12,624         (51)         (70)           Net interest profit         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         (12,551)         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         8         8,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Compensation and benefits         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Composition and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Occupancy and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         318         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         3,493         588
Net interest profit         820         1,189         1,546         (31)         (47)           Revenues, net of interest expense         (12,551)         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         8         1         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Compensation and benefits         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Compunications and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Occupancy and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2         39         - <th< td=""></th<>
Revenues, net of interest expenses         (12,551)         16         (8,192)         N/M         N/M           Non-interest expenses         Non-interest expenses         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Communications and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Occupancy and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2         39         -         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         -         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728
Non-interest expenses         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Communications and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Occupancy and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         55         48         64         15         (14)           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         -         2,500         -         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         -         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M <t< td=""></t<>
Compensation and benefits         3,830         3,483         4,339         10         (12)           Communications and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Occupancy and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         55         48         64         15         (14)           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2,500         -         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         -         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M
Communications and technology         534         546         597         (2)         (11)           Occupancy and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         55         48         64         15         (14)           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2         39         -         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         -         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         <
Occupancy and related depreciation         316         314         306         1         3           Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         55         48         64         15         (14)           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         —         2,500         —         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         —         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Professional fees         311         242         311         29         0           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         55         48         64         15         (14)           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering Restructuring charge         2         2,500         —         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         289         348         395         (17)         (27)           Advertising and market development         151         159         249         (5)         (39)           Office supplies and postage         55         48         64         15         (14)           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         —         2,500         —         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         —         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Advertising and market development Office supplies and postage       151       159       249       (5)       (39)         Office supplies and postage       55       48       64       15       (14)         Other (2)       3,493       588       467       N/M       N/M         Payment related to price reset on common stock offering Restructuring charge       2       39       —       N/M       N/M         Restructuring charge       2       39       —       N/M       N/M         Total non-interest expenses       8,981       8,267       6,728       9       33         Pre-tax loss from continuing operations       (21,532)       (8,251)       (14,920)       N/M       N/M         Income tax benefit       (6,237)       (3,131)       (4,623)       N/M       N/M
Office supplies and postage         55         48         64         15         (14)           Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         —         2,500         —         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         —         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Other (2)         3,493         588         467         N/M         N/M           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         —         2,500         —         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         —         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Payment related to price reset on common stock offering Restructuring charge         —         2,500         —         N/M         N/M           Restructuring charge         2         39         —         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Restructuring charge         2         39         —         N/M         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Total non-interest expenses         8,981         8,267         6,728         9         33           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (21,532)         (8,251)         (14,920)         N/M         N/M           Income tax benefit         (6,237)         (3,131)         (4,623)         N/M         N/M
Income tax benefit (6,237) (3,131) (4,623) N/M N/M
Net loss from continuing operations (15,295) (5,120) (10,297) N/M N/M
Discontinued operations:
Pre-tax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations (31) (53) 795 N/M N/M
Income tax (benefit)/expense (15) (21) 331 N/M N/M
Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations (16) (32) 464 N/M N/M
Net loss <u>\$(15,311)</u> <u>\$(5,152)</u> <u>\$(9,833)</u> N/M N/M
Preferred stock dividends         \$ 139         \$ 2,319         \$ 73         N/M         90
Net loss applicable to common stockholders
Basic loss per common share from continuing operations (9.61) (5.56) (12.57) N/M N/M
Basic (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations (0.01) (0.02) 0.56 N/M N/M
Basic loss per common share \$ (9.62) \$ (5.58) \$ (12.01) N/M N/M
Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations (9.61) (5.56) (12.57) N/M N/M
Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations (0.01) (0.02) 0.56 N/M N/M
Diluted loss per common share \$ (9.62) \$ (5.58) \$ (12.01) N/M N/M
Average shares used in computing earnings per common share
Basic 1,606.6 1,339.0 825.0 20 95
Diluted 1,606.6 1,339.0 825.0 20 95

N/M = Not Meaningful

Note: Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Includes gains and losses on investment securities, private equity investments, loans and other miscellaneous items.
 Includes \$2.3 billion related to goodwill impairment and approximately \$0.9 billion of litigation accruals recorded in 4Q08.

# Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.

## **Preliminary Unaudited Earnings Summary**

Attachment II

(In millions, except per share amounts)

Revenues         beat of process o		For the Ye	ear Ended		
Revenues         Security         N.M.         Policy           Principal transactions         6,895         7,284         (5)           Commissions         6,895         7,284         (5)           Managed accounts and other fee-based revenues         5,544         5,465         1           Investment banking         3,733         5,824         (33)           Earnings from cully method investments         4,513         1,627         177           Other 10         (9,700)         (2,190)         N/M           Subtotal         (15,198)         5,010         (367)           Less interest expense         33,039         56,974         (42)           Less interest expense         29,558         51,425         (43)           Net interest profit         3,481         5,549         (43)           Revenues, net of interest expense         11,717         1,1250         N/M           No-interest expense         1,000         1,500         1		Dec. 26	Dec. 28		
Principal transactions	Revenues	2008	2007	inc / (Dec)	
Commissions         6,895         7,284         (5)           Managed accounts and other fee-based revenues         5,544         5,65         1           Investment banking         3,733         5,584         (3)           Barmings from equity method investments         4,513         1,627         177           Other (1)         (9,700)         (2,190)         NM           Subtotal         33,039         56,974         (42)           Interest and dividend revenues         33,039         56,974         (42)           Less interest expense         29,558         51,425         (43)           Net interest profit         3,481         5,549         (37)           Revenues, net of interest expense         11,717         1,1250         NM           Revenues, net of interest expense         11,717         1,1250         NM           Revenues, net of interest expense         11,717         1,1250         NM           Communications and technology         2,011         2,057         7           Octopensyland particle depreciation         1,058         1,017         1,107         1           Observage, clearing, and exchange fees         1,058         1,107         1         1         1         1		\$(26,183)	\$(12,067)	N/M	%
Investment banking   3,733   5,582   3,77   1,77	Commissions	6,895		(5)	
Cather   10				1	
Subtoal   1,5,100   1,5,		,		` ′	
Subtotal   Ci5,198   5,701   (367)     Interest and dividend revenues   33,039   55,974   (42)     Less interest expense   29,558   51,425   (43)     Net interest profit   3,481   5,549   (37)     Revenues, net of interest expense   Ci1,717   11,250   N/M     Non-interest expense   Compensation and benefits   5,000   15,903   (6)     Communications and technology   2,201   2,057   7     Occupancy and related depreciation   1,267   1,394   1,115   (1)     Professional fees   1,027   3     Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees   1,394   1,415   (1)     Office supplies and postage   2,15   233   (8)     Other <sup>10</sup>   4,705   1,522   209     Payment related to price reset on common stock offering   2,500   - N/M     Restructuring charge   486   - N/M     Total non-interest expenses   29,478   24,081   22     Pre-tax loss from continuing operations   (14,197)   (4,194)   N/M     Net loss from continuing operations   (141,177)   (4,194)   N/M     Net loss from continuing operations   (141)   1,397   N/M     Net loss from continuing operations   (141)   1,397   N/M     Net loss from continuing operations   (141)   1,397   N/M     Net loss plicable to common stockholders   (3,29,48)   (3,707)   N/M     Residency common share from continuing operations   (24,39)   (10,73)   N/M     Residency common share from continuing operations   (24,39)   (10,73)   N/M     Residency common share from discontinued operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from discontinued operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from continuing operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from discontinued operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from discontinued operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from discontinued operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from continuing operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from continuing operations   (24,44)   (3,69)   N/M     Residency common share from	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Interest and dividend revenues					
Resinterest expense   29.558   1.425   (37)   (38	Subtotal	(15,198)	5,701	(367)	
Net interest profit         3,481         5,549         (37)           Revenues, net of interest expense         (11,171)         11,250         N/M           Non-interest expenses         8         15,000         15,903         6           Compensation and benefits         15,000         15,903         6           Communications and technology         2,201         2,057         7           Occupancy and related depreciation         1,267         1,39         11           Professional fees         1,988         1,07         3           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         1,984         1,415         (1)           Office supplies and postage         215         233         (8)           Office supplies and postage         4,705         1,522         209           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2,500         —         N/M           Restructuring charge         4,86         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         4,119         (1,193         N/M           Income tax benefit         (1,197         (1,193         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (141         1,397         N/M           Net loss from continuing operati	Interest and dividend revenues	33,039	56,974	(42)	
Revenues, net of interest expenses         (11,717)         11,250         N/M           Non-interest expenses         15,000         15,903         (6)           Compensation and benefits         15,000         15,903         (7)           Communications and technology         2,201         2,057         7           Occupancy and related depreciation         1,1267         1,139         11           Professional fees         1,058         1,027         3           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         1,394         1,415         (1)           Advertising and market development         652         785         (17)           Office supplies and postage         2,15         233         (8)           Other (2)         4,705         1,522         209           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2,500         —         N/M           Restructuring charge         4,466         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (41,195)         (12,831)         N/M           Income (bary at the pricate stock in the pricate stock in the pricate stock dividends         (41,000)         (41,000)         (41,00	Less interest expense	29,558	51,425	(43)	
Non-interest expenses	Net interest profit	3,481	5,549	(37)	
Compensation and benefits	Revenues, net of interest expense	(11,717)	11,250	N/M	
Communications and technology	Non-interest expenses				
Cocupancy and related depreciation         1.267         1.139         11           Professional fees         1.058         1.027         3           Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         1.394         1.415         (1)           Advertising and market development         652         785         (17)           Office supplies and postage         2.15         233         (8)           Other (2)         4,705         1,522         209           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2,500         —         N/M           Restructuring charge         486         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (14,195)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (14,117)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (14,117)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (24)         (27,777)         N/M				` ′	
Professional fees		,			
Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees         1,394         1,415         (1)           Advertising and market development         652         785         (17)           Office supplies and postage         215         233         (8)           Other <sup>(2)</sup> 4,705         1,522         209           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2,500         —         N/M           Restructuring charge         486         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (41,195)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (141,177)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Pre-tax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/lax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net loss /earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         860         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$2,2869         \$270         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,386         \$1,04         N/M					
Advertising and market development         652         785         (17)           Office supplies and postage         215         233         (8)           Other (c)         4,705         1,522         209           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2,500         —         N/M           Restructuring charge         486         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (14,179)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (14,177)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (27,018)         (8,637)         N/M           Discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         860         N/M           Net loss         \$(27,079)         \$(7,777)         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$(23,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$(23,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Basic (los					
Office supplies and postage         215         233         (8)           Other (2)         4,705         1,522         209           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering         2,500         —         N/M           Restructuring charge         486         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (14,179)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (14,177)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (27,018)         (8,637)         N/M           Discontinued operations:         —         Pre-tax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net loss /earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         860         N/M           Net loss         \$2,869         \$2,707         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,869         \$2,707         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,948         \$(0.05)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (0.05)				` ′	
Other (2)         4,705         1,522         209           Payment related to price reset on common stock offering Restructuring charge         2,500         —         N/M           Restructuring charge         486         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (41,195)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (14,177)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (27,018)         (8,637)         N/M           Discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Net loss         \$(27,079)         \$(7,777)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$(23,09)         \$(7,777)         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$(29,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (0.05)         1.04         N/M           Basic loss per common share         (24.39)         (10,73)					
Payment related to price reset on common stock offering Restructuring charge         2,500     N/M   N/M   N/M   A486     N/M   N/M   A486     N/M   N/M   A486     N/M   N/M   A486     N/M   A486   -	** * 0				
Restructuring charge         486         —         N/M           Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (41,195)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (14,177)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (27,018)         (8,637)         N/M           Pre-tax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Pre-tax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (80)         537         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net loss         \$2,270,79         \$(7,777)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,869         \$270         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$2,869         \$270         N/M           Net loss applicable to common share from continuing operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common sha		,	1,522		
Total non-interest expenses         29,478         24,081         22           Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (41,195)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (14,177)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (27,018)         (8,637)         N/M           Discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Pre-tax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         360         N/M           Net loss         \$2,27,079         \$(7,777)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,369         \$270         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$(23,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from discontinued operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>					
Pre-tax loss from continuing operations         (41,195)         (12,831)         N/M           Income tax benefit         (14,177)         (4,194)         N/M           Net loss from continuing operations         (27,018)         (8,637)         N/M           Discontinued operations:         The stax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         860         N/M           Net loss         \$(27,079)         \$(7,777)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$(23,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$(29,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from discontinued operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations         (24,39)         (10,73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations					
Net loss from continuing operations   (14,177   (4,194   N/M     Net loss from continuing operations   (27,018   (8,637   N/M     Discontinued operations:   (141   1,397   N/M     Income (benefit)/tax expense   (80   537   N/M     Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations   (61   860   N/M     Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations   (27,079   \$(7,777   N/M     Net loss   (27,079   \$(7,777   N/M     Net loss applicable to common stockholders   (24,399   (10,73   N/M     Basic loss per common share from continuing operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Basic loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,44   \$(9,69)   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (24,39   (10,73   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations   (30,05   1,04   N/M     Diluted l	_				
Net loss from continuing operations         (27,018)         (8,637)         N/M           Discontinued operations:		. , .			
Discontinued operations:           Pre-tax (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         860         N/M           Net loss         \$(27,079)         \$(7,777)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,869         \$270         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$(29,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (24.39)         (10.73)         N/M           Basic loss per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations         (24.39)         (10.73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations         (24.39)         (10.73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Average shares used in computing earnings per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M					
Pre-tax (loss) earnings from discontinued operations         (141)         1,397         N/M           Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         860         N/M           Net loss         \$(27,079)         \$(7,777)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,869         \$270         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$(29,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (24.39)         (10.73)         N/M           Basic loss per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations         \$(24.39)         \$(10.73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Average shares used in computing earnings per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M	Net loss from continuing operations	(27,018)	(8,037)	IN/IVI	
Income (benefit)/tax expense         (80)         537         N/M           Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations         (61)         860         N/M           Net loss         \$(27,079)         \$(7,777)         N/M           Preferred stock dividends         \$2,869         \$270         N/M           Net loss applicable to common stockholders         \$(29,948)         \$(8,047)         N/M           Basic loss per common share from continuing operations         (24.39)         (10.73)         N/M           Basic loss per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations         \$(24.39)         \$(10.73)         N/M           Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations         \$(24.39)         \$(10.73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share from discontinued operations         \$(24.39)         \$(10.73)         N/M           Diluted loss per common share         \$(24.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Average shares used in computing earnings per common share         \$(34.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M           Basic         \$(34.44)         \$(9.69)         N/M					
Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations(61)860N/MNet loss\$(27,079)\$(7,777)N/MPreferred stock dividends\$2,869\$270N/MNet loss applicable to common stockholders\$(29,948)\$(8,047)N/MBasic loss per common share from continuing operations Basic (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations Basic loss per common share(24.39)(10.73)N/MDiluted loss per common share\$(24.44)\$(9.69)N/MDiluted loss per common share from discontinued operations Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations Diluted loss per common share(24.39)(10.73)N/MDiluted loss per common share\$(24.44)\$(9.69)N/MAverage shares used in computing earnings per common share\$(24.44)\$(9.69)N/MBasic\$(24.44)\$(9.69)N/M					
Net loss  Preferred stock dividends  Section 1  Section 2  Section 3  Section 3  Section 3  Section 3  Net loss applicable to common stockholders  Section 3  Section					
Preferred stock dividends  \$\frac{\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}{3}\frac{2}	Net (loss)/earnings from discontinued operations	(61)	860	N/M	
Net loss applicable to common stockholders  Basic loss per common share from continuing operations Basic (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations Basic loss per common share Basic loss per common share  Cade 39 (10.73) N/M  Cade 30 (10.73)	Net loss	<u>\$(27,079)</u>	<u>\$ (7,777)</u>	N/M	
Basic loss per common share from continuing operations Basic (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations Basic loss per common share Basic loss per common share  10.05 1.04 N/M  10.73 N/M  10	Preferred stock dividends	<u>\$ 2,869</u>	\$ 270	N/M	
Basic (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations  Basic loss per common share  Basic loss per common share  Caddy (9.69)  N/M  Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations  Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations  Diluted loss per common share  Caddy (10.73)  N/M  Diluted loss per common share  Sasic  Average shares used in computing earnings per common share  Basic  1,225.6  830.4  48	Net loss applicable to common stockholders	<u>\$(29,948)</u>	<u>\$ (8,047)</u>	N/M	
Basic loss per common share  Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations Diluted loss per common share  Output (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations Diluted loss per common share  State (24.44)  Output (loss)/earnings per common share  State (1,225.6)  N/M  Average shares used in computing earnings per common share  Basic  1,225.6  830.4  48	Basic loss per common share from continuing operations	(24.39)	(10.73)	N/M	
Diluted loss per common share from continuing operations  Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations  Diluted loss per common share  (24.39) (10.73) N/M  N/M  N/M  Diluted loss per common share  \$ (24.44) \$ (9.69) N/M  Average shares used in computing earnings per common share  Basic 1,225.6 830.4 48	Basic (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations			N/M	
Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations Diluted loss per common share  Average shares used in computing earnings per common share  Basic  1,225.6  830.4  N/M  N/M  N/M  1,225.6  830.4  48	Basic loss per common share	\$ (24.44)	\$ (9.69)	N/M	
Diluted loss per common share \$ (24.44) \$ (9.69) N/M  Average shares used in computing earnings per common share  Basic 1,225.6 830.4 48		(24.39)	(10.73)		
Average shares used in computing earnings per common share Basic 1,225.6 830.4 48	Diluted (loss)/earnings per common share from discontinued operations	(0.05)	1.04	N/M	
Basic 1,225.6 830.4 48	Diluted loss per common share	\$ (24.44)	\$ (9.69)	N/M	
Basic 1,225.6 830.4 48	Average shares used in computing earnings per common share				
		1,225.6	830.4	48	
	Diluted	1,225.6	830.4	48	

 $N/M = Not \ Meaningful$ 

 $Note: \ Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes gains and losses on investment securities, private equity investments, loans and other miscellaneous items.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes \$2.3 billion related to goodwill impairment recorded in 4Q08, approximately \$1.1 billion of litigation accruals and \$0.5 billion associated with the auction rate

securities repurchase program.

### Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. **Preliminary Segment Data (unaudited)**

**Attachment III** 

(Dollars in millions)

	For the Three Months Ended		Percent I	nc / (Dec)	For the			
	Dec. 26,	Sept. 26,	Dec. 28,	4Q08 vs.	4Q08 vs.	Dec. 26,		Percent
Global Markets & Investment Banking	2008	2008	2007	3Q08	4Q07	2008	2007	Inc / (De
Global Markets								
FICC	\$(14,573)	\$(9,943)	\$(15,155)	N/M %	N/M %	. ( ) )	\$(15,873)	N/M
Equity Markets	(1,774)	6,030	2,171	N/M	N/M	7,866	8,286	(5)
Total Global Markets net revenues	(16,347)	(3,913)	(12,984)	N/M	N/M	(28,096)	(7,587)	N/M
Investment Banking (1)								
Origination:	151	100	217	(17)	(20)	021	1.550	(40)
Debt Equity	151 296	182 214	217 375	(17) 38	(30) (21)	931 1,047	1,550 1,629	(40) (36)
Strategic Advisory Services	271	354	559	(23)	(52)	1,317	1,740	(24)
Total Investment Banking net revenues	718	750	1,151	(4)	(38)	3,295	4,919	(33)
Total net revenues	(15,629)	(3,163)	(11,833)	N/M	N/M	(24,801)	(2,668)	N/M
Non-interest expenses before restructuring charge	5,793	2,833	4,044	104	43	14,912	13,677	9
Restructuring charge	2	18	_	N/M	N/M	331	_	N/M
Pre-tax (loss) / earnings from continuing operations	(21,424)	(6,014)	(15,877)	N/M	N/M	(40,044)	(16,345)	N/M
Pre-tax (loss) / earnings from continuing operations, before	(21, 121)	(0,011)	(15,077)	1 () 1/1	1 1/1/1	(10,011)	(10,5.5)	11/111
restructuring charge	(21,422)	(5,996)	(15,877)	N/M	N/M	(39,713)	(16,345)	N/M
Pre-tax profit margin	N/M	N/M	N/M			N/M	N/M	
Pre-tax profit margin, before restructuring charge	N/M	N/M	N/M			N/M	N/M	
Global Wealth Management								
Global Private Client	A 1 205	0.1.550	A 4	(10)	(4.6)	0 6151	A 6.250	(2)
Fee-based revenues	\$ 1,387	\$ 1,568	\$ 1,656	(12)	(16)	\$ 6,171	\$ 6,278	(2)
Transactional and origination revenues	761	729	972	4	(22)	3,313	3,887	(15)
Net interest profit and related hedges <sup>(2)</sup>	558	587	565	(5)	(1)	2,387	2,318	3
Other revenues	(7)	110	116	N/M	N/M	288	416	(31)
Total Global Private Client net revenues	2,699	2,994	3,309	(10)	(18)	12,159	12,899	(6)
Global Investment Management net revenues	(64)	241	286	N/M	N/M	669	1,122	(40)
Total net revenues	2,635	3,235	3,595	(19)	(27)	12,828	14,021	(9)
Non-interest expenses before restructuring charge	2,396	2,461	2,681	(3)	(11)	10,357	10,391	(0)
Restructuring charge	_	21	_	N/M	N/M	155	_	N/M
Pre-tax (loss) / earnings from continuing operations	239	753	914	(68)	(74)	2,316	3,630	(36)
Pre-tax (loss) / earnings from continuing operations, before	239	774	914	(69)	(74)	2.471	2 620	(22)
restructuring charge				` '	(74)	2,471	3,630	(32)
Pre-tax profit margin	9.1 9					18.1		
Pre-tax profit margin, before restructuring charge	9.1	% 23.9 %	25.4 9	6		19.3	% 25.9 %	
Corporate Total net revenues	\$ 443	\$ (56)	\$ 46	N/M	N/M	\$ 256	\$ (103)	N/M
Non-interest expenses before restructuring charge								
(3)								
(3)	790	2,934	3	(73)	N/M	3,723	13	N/M
Restructuring charge	_	_	_	N/M	N/M	_	_	N/M
Pre-tax (loss) / earnings from continuing operations	(347)	(2,990)	43	N/M	N/M	(3,467)	(116)	N/M
Total not revenues	¢(12.551)	¢ 16	¢ (0.103)	NI/N#	NI/A#	¢(11.717)	¢ 11 250	NI/N #
Total net revenues	\$(12,551)	\$ 16	\$ (8,192)	N/M	N/M	\$(11,717)	\$ 11,250	N/M
Non-interest expenses before restructuring charge	8,979	8,228	6,728	9	33	28,992	24,081	20
Restructuring charge	2	39	- (14.020)	N/M	N/M	486		N/M
Due tow (less) / somines from continuins enemations	(21,532)	(8,251)	(14,920)	N/M	N/M	(41,195)	(12,831)	N/M
Pre-tax (loss) / earnings from continuing operations  Pre-tax profit margin	N/M	N/M	N/M	14/141	1 1/ 1/1	N/M	N/M	

N/M = Not Meaningful

 $Note: \ Certain\ prior\ period\ amounts\ have\ been\ reclassified\ to\ conform\ to\ the\ current\ period\ presentation.$ 

<sup>(1)</sup> A portion of Origination revenue is recorded in Global Wealth Management.

Includes interest component of non-qualifying derivatives which are included in Other Revenues in Attachment I and II.

For the year ended 2008 amounts include expenses of \$2.5 billion related to the Temasek reset payment in 3Q08, \$0.9 billion of litigation accruals recorded in 4Q08 and \$0.5 billion associated with the auction rate securities repurchase program.

# Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.

(In millions)

**Consolidated Quarterly Earnings (unaudited)** 

Attachment IV

8.24

	4Q07	1Q08	2Q08	3Q08	4Q08
Revenues					
Principal transactions	\$(12,596)	\$(2,418)	\$(4,083)	\$(6,573)	\$(13,109
Commissions					
Listed and over-the-counter securities	1,294	1,319	1,221	1,220	1,066
Mutual funds	570	532	539	459	342
Other	60	38	51	66	42
Total	1,924	1,889	1,811	1,745	1,450
Managed accounts and other fee-based revenues					
Portfolio service fees	902	892	852	857	764
Asset management fees	179	206	198	196	185
Account fees	120	117	116	115	108
Other fees	239	240	233	227	238
Total	1,440	1,455	1,399	1,395	1,295
Investment banking					
Underwriting	717	543	841	490	546
Strategic advisory	550	374	317	355	267
Total	1,267	917	1,158	845	813
Earnings from equity method investments	531	431	111	4,401	(430
Other (1)	(2,304)	(1,449)	(1,875)	(2,986)	(3,390
Subtotal	(9,738)	825	(1,479)	(1,173)	(13,371
Interest and dividend revenues	14,170	11,861	7,535	9,019	4,624
Less interest expense	12,624	9,752	8,172	7,830	3,804
Net interest profit	1,546	2,109	(637)	1,189	820
•					
Revenues, net of interest expense	<u>(8,192</u> )	2,934	(2,116)	<u>16</u>	(12,551
Non-Interest Expenses					
Compensation and benefits	4,339	4,196	3,491	3,483	3,830
Communications and technology	597	555	566	546	534
Brokerage, clearing, and exchange fees	395	387	370	348	289
Occupancy and related depreciation	306	309	328	314	316
Professional fees	311	242	263	242	311
Advertising and market development	249	176	166	159	151
Office supplies and postage	64	57	55	48	55
Other	467	313	311	588	3,493
Payment related to common stock offering	_			2,500	_
Restructuring charge			445	39	2
Total Non-Interest Expenses	6,728	6,235	5,995	8,267	8,981
re-tax loss from continuing operations	(14,920)	(3,301)	(8,111)	(8,251)	(21,532
ncome tax benefit	(4,623)	(1,332)	(3,477)	(3,131)	(6,237
Net loss from continuing operations	(10,297)			(5,120)	(15,295
	(10,277)	(1,707)	(4,054)	(2,120)	(10,2)0
Discontinued operations:  Pre-tax earnings/(loss) from discontinued operations	795	(25)	(22)	(52)	(21
		(25)	(32)	(53)	(31
Income tax expense/(benefit)	331	(32)	(12)	(21)	(15
Net earnings/(loss) from discontinued operations	464	7	(20)	(32)	(16
Net loss	\$ (9,833)	\$(1,962)	\$(4,654)	\$(5,152)	\$(15,311
Common Share Data					
	4Q07	1Q08	2Q08	3Q08	4Q08
Loss from continuing operations - Basic	\$ (12.57)		\$ (4.95)		\$ (9.61
Loss from continuing operations - Diluted	(12.57)	(2.20)	(4.95)	(5.56)	(9.61
Dividends paid	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Book value	29.34	25.93	21.43	18.59	7.57
	27.57	_5.75	-11.13	10.07	,.51

N/M

28.93

24.94

18.90

Note: Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Adjusted book value (2)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes gains and losses on investment securities, private equity investments, loans and other miscellaneous items.

(2) Adjusted book value per common share is calculated by dividing: common stockholders' equity after giving effect for conversion of convertible preferred on an "if-converted" basis by common shares outstanding adjusted for such conversion.

Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.
Supplemental Data (unaudited)

Attachment V

ollars in billions)					
	4Q07	1Q08	2Q08	3Q08	4Q08
Client Assets					
U.S.		\$ 1,479		\$ 1,333	\$ 1,108
Non - U.S.	<u>165</u>	158	158	142	139
Total Client Assets	1,751	1,637	1,605	1,475	1,247
Assets in Annuitized-Revenue Products	655	607	630	580	466
Net New Money (1) (2)					
All Client Accounts	\$30	\$6	\$(5)	\$(3)	\$(10)
Annuitized-Revenue Products (3)		11	8	2	(10)
Balance Sheet Information: (4)					
Short-term Borrowings	\$ 24.9	\$ 21.6	\$ 19.1	\$ 25.7	\$ 31.2
Deposits	104.0	104.8	100.5	90.0	96.1
Long-term Borrowings	261.0	259.5	270.4	227.3	206.6
Junior Subordinated Notes (related to trust preferred securities)	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3
Stockholders' Equity: (4)					
Preferred Stockholders' Equity	4.4	11.0	13.7	8.6	8.6
Common Stockholders' Equity	27.5	25.5	21.1	29.8	12.1
Total Stockholders' Equity	31.9	36.5	34.8	38.4	20.7
Full-Time Employees (5)	64,200	63,100	60,000	60,900	58,500
Financial Advisors	16,740	16,660	16,690	16,850	16,090
ommon shares outstanding (in millions):					
Weighted-average - basic	825.0	974.1	984.1	1,339.0	1,606.6
Weighted-average - diluted	825.0	974.1	984.1	1,339.0	1,606.6
Period-end	939.1	985.1	985.4	1,600.1	1,600.1

Note: Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

<sup>(1)</sup> Net new money excludes flows associated with the Institutional Advisory Division which serves certain small- and middle-market companies, as well as net inflows at  ${\it BlackRock from\ distribution\ channels\ other\ than\ Merrill\ Lynch.}$ 

Net new money has been restated to include net inflows of assets which are not held in custody but generate fee revenue.

Includes both net new client assets into annuitized-revenue products, as well as existing client assets transferred into annuitized-revenue products. Balance Sheet Information and Stockholders' Equity are estimated for 4Q08.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes full-time employees on salary continuation severance.

### Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. (Unaudited)

Attachment VI

2,989

200

608

(1,832)

(118)

(440)

				Ī
(Dollars	in	mil	lions	

U.S. Super Senior ABS CDO Exposure September 26, 2008 4Q Exposure Changes:	Long \$ 6,381	$\frac{\text{Short}^{(1)}}{\$(5,295)}$	Net \$1,086
Sale of CDO's and terminations of hedges Gains / (Losses)	(3,228)	3,228	—
	(1,191)	822	(369)
Liquidations / Amortization  December 26, 2008	(158)	149	(9)
	\$ 1,804	\$(1,096)	\$ 708

<sup>(1)</sup> Hedges are affected by a variety of factors that impact the degree of their effectiveness. These factors may include differences in attachment point, timing of cash flows, control rights, limited recourse to counterparties and other basis risks.

As of December 26, 2008, Merrill Lynch's secondary trading exposure was (\$281) million compared to (\$273) million at September 26,

Credit Default Swaps with Financial Guarantors on U.S. Super Senior ABS CDOs	CDS	Potential Exposu		Life-to-Date Credit Valuation Adjustments	Carrying Value
<b>September 26, 2008</b>	\$(2,85	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1 ( )	\$1,428
4Q Activity	2	20 33	312	(282)	30
December 26, 2008	\$(2,83	\$1)       \$(4'	78) \$2,353	\$(895)	\$1,458
Credit Default Swaps with Financial Guarantors (Excluding U.S. Super Senior ABS CDO)  By counterparty credit quality (5)	onal of os (1) Pol 7.293)	tential Exposure (2) \$(13.718)	Mark-to-Market Prior to Credit Valuation Adjustments (3)	Life-to-Date Credit Valuation Adjustments (4)	Carrying Value \$2,771

Non-investment grade or unrated	(9,581)	(6,570)	3,011	(1,809)	1,202				
Total financial guarantor exposures for ABS CDOs	\$(50,313)	\$(37,540)	\$12,773	\$(5,003)	\$7,770				
(1) The gross notional amount of CDS purchased as protection to hedge predominantly Corporate CDO, CLO, RMBS and CMBS exposure was \$50.3 billion and \$58.0 billion at December 26, 2008, and September 26, 2008, respectively. This decline was due to terminations, foreign exchange revaluations and amortization of the underlying reference entities on the CDS. Amounts do not include exposure with financial guarantors on U.S. Super Senior ABS CDO's which are reported separately above.									

(11,851)

(879)

(4,522)

4,821

1,048

318

(16,672)

(1,197)

(5,570)

AA

**BBB** 

(2)

The notional of the total CDS, net of gains prior to credit valuation adjustments, was \$37.5 billion and \$51.4 billion at December 26, 2008 and September 26, 2008. Represents life-to-date mark-to-market gains prior to credit valuation adjustments. Balance was \$12.8 billion and \$6.6 billion as of December 26, 2008 and September 26, 2008, respectively. This increase was largely driven by further deterioration of U.S. CMBS and CLO underlying assets.

Represents life-to-date credit valuation adjustments. Balance was \$5.0 billion and \$2.1 billion as of December 26, 2008 and September 26, 2008, respectively.

<sup>(5)</sup> Represents S&P rating band as of December 26, 2008.

Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. (Unaudited)

Attachment VII

Residential Mortgage-Related (excluding U.S. Banks investment securities portfolio):	Net exposures as of Sep. 26, 2008	Net gains/(losses) reported in income	Other net changes in net exposures (1)	Net exposures as of Dec. 26, 2008	Perc Inc/(I	
U.S. Prime (2)	\$34,637	\$ 101	\$ 61	\$34,799	0	%
Other Residential:						
U.S. Sub-prime	295	(113)	13	195	(34)	%
U.S. Alt-A	25	(18)	20	27	8	%
Non-U.S.	4,644	(250)	(1,014)	3,380	(27)	%
Total Other Residential (3)	<b>\$ 4,964</b>	\$(381)	<u>\$ (981)</u>	\$ 3,602	<b>(27)</b>	<b>%</b>

- (1) Represents U.S. Prime originations, foreign exchange revaluations, hedges, paydowns, changes in loan commitments and related funding.
- (2) As of December 26, 2008, net exposures include approximately \$31.1 billion of prime loans originated with GWM clients (of which \$15.0 billion were originated by First Republic Bank).
- (3) Includes warehouse lending, whole loans and residential mortgage-backed securities.

	Net exposures as of Sep. 26, 2008	Net gains/(losses) reported in income (2)	Unrealized gains/(losses) included in OCI (pre-tax) (3)	Other net changes in net exposures (4)	Net exposures as of Dec. 26, 2008	Perco Inc/(L	
U.S. Banks Investment Securities Portfolio:							
Sub-prime residential mortgage-backed securities	\$ 2,702	\$ (152)	\$ (418)	\$(119)	\$ 2,013	(25)	%
Alt-A residential mortgage-backed securities	3,498	(846)	(209)	(148)	2,295	(34)	%
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	5,040	(99)	(2,407)	591	3,125	(38)	%
Prime residential mortgage-backed securities	2,509	(48)	(464)	(152)	1,845	(26)	%
Non-residential asset-backed securities	723	(2)	(92)	(3)	626	(13)	%
Non-residential CDOs	486	(5)	(145)	(7)	329	(32)	%
Agency residential asset-backed securities	492	(10)	<del></del> `	(476)	6	(99)	%
Other	207		(13)	(2)	192	(7)	%
Total (1)	\$15,657	<u>\$(1,162)</u>	\$(3,748)	<u>\$(316)</u>	\$10,431	(33)	<b>%</b>

- (1) The December 26, 2008 net exposures include investment securities of approximately \$6.0 billion recorded in a non-U.S. Banks legal entity.
- (2) Primarily represents losses on certain securities deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired.
- (3) The cumulative, pre-tax balance in OCI related to this portfolio was approximately negative \$9.3 billion as of December 26, 2008.
- (4) Primarily represents principal paydowns, sales and hedges.

	Net exposures as of Sep. 26, 2008	Net gains/(losses) reported in income	Other net changes in net exposures (1)			ercent c/(Dec)	
Commercial Real Estate:							
Whole Loans/Conduits	\$ 6,128	\$ (475)	\$(1,808)	\$3,845	(37)	%	
Securities and Derivatives	555	(187)	(194)	174	(69)	%	
Real Estate Investments (2)	6,136	(469)	18	5,685	(7)	%	
Total Commercial Real Estate, excluding First Republic Bank	\$12,819	\$(1,131)	\$(1,984)	\$9,704	(24)	<b>%</b>	
First Republic Bank	\$ 2,933	<b>\$</b> 12	\$ 174	\$3,119	6	%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Primarily represents sales, paydowns and foreign exchange revaluations.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Company makes equity and debt investments in entities whose underlying assets are real estate. The Company consolidates those entities in which we are the primary beneficiary in accordance with FIN No. 46-R, Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (revised December 2003)—an interpretation of ARB No. 51. The Company does not consider itself to have economic exposure to the total underlying assets in those entities. The amounts presented are the Company's net investment and therefore exclude the amounts that have been consolidated but for which the Company does not consider itself to have economic exposure.